

uvex



protecting people

protecting people – our mission

uvex protects people and the planet

To whom it may concern, dear customers,

Our “protecting people” mission is more relevant than ever. Our commitment to protecting people also includes responsibility with respect to society and the environment, and as a family business, sustainability has been at the forefront of our thoughts and actions for years.

We have set ourselves ambitious goals in the areas of the environment, economy and society. In all of our manufacturing facilities, we are working hard to increase energy efficiency and are doing everything we can to become carbon-neutral in the near future. We combine our high-quality standards for our products with the development of recycling concepts and the use of bio-based materials. The durability and long service life of our products help to reduce waste and conserve resources. Under the motto “protecting planet”, we are presenting for the first time a complete product system of environmentally friendly products. We are already addressing the issues surrounding a future circular economy and will provide innovative solutions which support this initiative in the medium to long term.

We are implementing the concept of sustainability across the board: in addition to new, largely plastic-free packaging, this catalogue is made from 100 percent recycled paper that has been awarded the Blue Angel eco-label.

We work continuously to inspire you with innovative products and services to optimise your personal safety in the workplace. We make every effort to ensure that we are – and will always be – a competent and trustworthy partner when it comes to the safety of your employees and will take responsibility for people and the planet together with you.

The Board of Management, UVEX SAFETY GROUP GmbH & Co. KG

Stefan Brück (CEO)

Stefan Wehner

Martin Leusmann



Martin Leusmann



Stefan Brück (CEO)



Stefan Wehner

uvex is the innovative

sustainable brand systems provider

with international manufacturing expertise. We also have a highly qualified cross-national network of strategic partners – including both sourcing as well as sales – that allows us to meet wide-ranging market and customer requirements, offering our entire product and service portfolio. We commit ourselves in the long term to a zero-carbon growth, developing product and service concepts in accordance with the “circular economy“ principle.

Innovation

Always including customer requirements and investing in innovative production and process technologies, we develop, manufacture and distribute industrial and non-industrial safety products that fulfil the highest standards in terms of quality, function and innovation. With our comprehensive service concept, we are pursuing the goals of generating measurable added value for customers around the world. We strive to be the leaders in innovation in our field.

Brand

The uvex brand is our future. It is our primary goal that our customers, suppliers and employees join the uvex brand value experience and generate their own success through the strength of our brand (uvex safety and uvex sports).

Digital transformation

supports our existing core competencies, creates additional customer value, facilitates the development of new business models and contributes to securing our existing and future success. Future-oriented methodologies in conjunction with digital tools and processes improve our interface with employees, customers, suppliers and partners.

Quality

As manufacturers, we place extremely high-quality demands on our products and services. For us, “made in uvex” is a promise of quality we make to our customers, which they can always count on. We aim to effectively balance economical, ecological and social commitment. In order to achieve this, we have set demanding standards for our manufacturing sites and products, which also apply to all partners in our network.

Protecting people

People are at the heart of what we do. Protecting and supporting people in their professional and working environment is our company’s goal. We offer our employees opportunities for professional and career development in an international and increasingly digital group of companies.

The winner’s podium

is our ultimate target.



protecting planet

**The uvex sustainability label:
a promise for people and the environment**

” We have been protecting people in sports, leisure and at work since 1926. “protecting people” is our mission. “protecting planet” is the natural continuation of this mission when it comes to treating people, society and nature responsibly.

With “protecting planet”, we have created a label that offers maximum transparency and information about our sustainability activities: from resource-saving products and innovative measures in our factories through to social commitment and social projects.

“

Michael Winter, Managing Partner of the uvex group

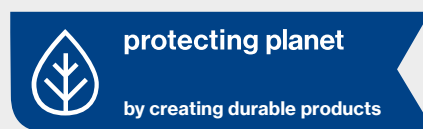
protecting people is the mission behind all uvex group brands. The aim is to offer people exactly the right protection they need with our own products. However, uvex's definition of "protection" does not just refer to preventing physical injury – it also takes on meaning in a wider social, ecological and economic context. Our pledge to protect society and the environment using the group-wide **protecting planet** concept is therefore derived from our "protecting people" mission.

We live and breathe this philosophy across a wide spectrum of uvex group divisions and have integrated it into all of our processes – after all, this is the only way to credibly convey our pledge for greater sustainability to the outside world. That's why uvex comprehensively tests, evaluates and optimises all steps along the value creation chain to ensure that products are as sustainable as possible.

Examples for the new "protecting planet" label:



At uvex, we are reducing our CO₂ emissions at various levels. For example, the uvex group only uses **green electricity and green gas** in Germany. Our innovative products and services for the global market are produced in our own factories, many of which are located in Germany and Europe. This ensures both **high quality** and **short transport routes**. With regular **sustainability activities** at our production facilities, we in the uvex group are making an important contribution to reducing our environmental footprint.



uvex is renowned for offering **products of measurably higher quality** than our competitors. The **innovative eyewear coatings** are one example in this respect. Thanks to their **long durability** and **longer service life**, new products need to be purchased less frequently. This not only saves money in the long term, but also, and perhaps more importantly, conserves valuable resources and produces less waste.



uvex considers plant and bio-based materials to be the future. That's why materials such as bio-based HDPE (high-density polyethylene) made from sugar cane, Lavalan (pressed wool), Prolan (pressed Bavarian sheep wool), rapeseed-oil-based PU foams, bamboo fibres and bio-based polyamide made of castor oil are already being used in all manner of different products.



Environmentally friendly packaging is part and parcel of the uvex group's **sustainability strategy**. For example, **we use climate-neutral and 100% recyclable packaging**, some of which is even plant-based in the form of grass cardboard. Further examples are grass paper, stone paper, and recycled packaging film and bags made from **renewable raw materials** such as Tencel.

The uvex sustainability label **protecting planet** can be found on products and their packaging, as well as at trade fair stands or in uvex group catalogues, for example. With this approach, we want to not only emphasise uvex's commitment to these areas of sustainability and demonstrate that we have honoured our pledge, but also raise awareness of environmentally friendly and socially responsible business practices and further promote positive development.

Mobility with safety

With pioneering occupational safety from uvex

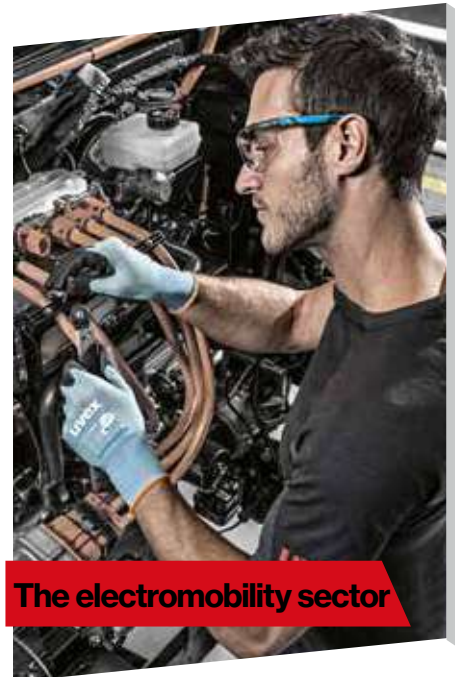
The automotive industry is one of the most important economic sectors in Europe. uvex offers high-quality and innovative occupational safety solutions from head to toe: We already protect over one million employees in the automotive industry around the world with our PPE solutions.



Production



Sales and service



The electromobility sector

uvex as a reliable premium partner

- decades of experience in the automotive industry
- cooperation in research and development (future projects/joint developments)
- laboratory support (Chemical Expert System – CES)
- technical on-site support (e.g. workplace inspections)



professional industry solutions

uvex offers industry-specific PPE products and services for the automotive industry.

For more professional advice on the right PPE for your work application, please contact us at sales@uvex-safety.com.sg

Equipped for the mobile future

Safe e-mobility with uvex PPE solutions

The automotive industry is one of the most important economic sectors in Europe. uvex offers high-quality and innovative occupational safety solutions from head to toe: We already protect over one million employees in the automotive industry around the world with our PPE solutions.



Reliable occupational safety with uvex

- comprehensive range of solutions for the high-voltage sector and ESD workplaces
- attractive design with high wearer acceptance of the PPE
- continuous communication with customers for the development of individual PPE solutions



Our experts are at your service

Want to find out more about uvex occupational safety solutions for the automotive industry?

For more professional advice on the right PPE for your work application, please contact us at sales@uvex-safety.com.sg

#protectingpeopletogether

The coronavirus pandemic and its impact on uvex

Based on recommendations by the Robert Koch Institute, we have developed products to contain the pandemic and have increased the number of existing products in our portfolio:



uvex silv-Air respirators

- protection classes FFP1, FFP2, FFP3
- first-class wearer comfort
- low breathing resistance
- secure supply thanks to upgraded capacity and long-term supply contracts with uvex partners



uvex spectacles with face mask

- designed for hygiene concepts in industry
- set of uvex pheos spectacles and specially developed face mask
- the double-stitched mask can be conveniently used as a storage bag for the safety spectacles



uvex goggles

Recommendation for optimum eye protection against viruses:

- goggles with at least frame marking 3 (liquids/drops/splashes)
- even better with marking 4 (dust, size > 5) and/or 5 (gases and fine dust, size < 5).



uvex overalls

In the medical and pharmaceutical sectors in particular, employees have to protect their entire body. Therefore, full-body protection is extremely important. Many uvex disposable overalls satisfy the requirements of the DIN EN 14126 standard for clothing designed to protect against infectious diseases.

The uvex hygiene concept

In line with our guiding principle of #protectingpeopletogether, we at uvex have implemented comprehensive in-house safety measures, which enable us to ensure a safe and healthy working environment for employees both at home and on-site.

Crisis team

uvex established a crisis team comprising members of all divisions to ensure we can constantly assess the COVID-19 situation based on the most up-to-date expert information.

Digital information

The uvex Intranet provides our internal hygiene concept, informative videos and important health tips. In addition, we have set up a hotline for our employees and their relatives.

Mobile working

uvex has equipped home office workstations with the necessary hardware and has further developed its digital tools accordingly. The option of working from home is to be integrated into the uvex working model as a permanent feature in the future.

Responsible care

Temperature check stations have been installed at all entrances to our sites, and disinfectant is available everywhere. In addition, the frequency of premises cleaning has been increased. And each employee has received a set of disposable and reusable masks.



uvex hygienic protection gloves made in Germany meets Swiss technology

uvex phynomic silv-air and uvex phynomic silv-air grip safety gloves:

- minimise the risk of contact infection from objects within five minutes
- revolutionary textile technology HEIQ VIROBLOCK by CHT inhibits the spread of bacteria and viruses and inactivates up to 99.9% of micro-organisms¹
- increased grip in dry environments due to transparent micro-nubbing on the skin contact points of the uvex phynomic silver-air grip safety gloves



uvex exvi hand sanitiser

- ready-to-use alcohol-free preparation for hygienically sanitising the hands
- very good skin compatibility, dermatologically tested
- can be used in all areas of hygiene; offers good skin compatibility and contains aloe vera
- 100 ml of perfectly portable and skin-compatible hygiene
- only available in Germany



¹ Antiviral effectiveness tested and confirmed at an independent and accredited external laboratory in accordance with ISO 18184

E-procurement with uvex

Faster processing. Lower costs.



We supply electronic catalogues

Static:

- BMEcat 1.2
- BMEcat 2005
- Ariba cif-cat
- Coupa csv-cat
- eCat csv
- Ariba xlsx-cat

Dynamic:

- OCI
- Punchout levels 1 & 2

Receive all messages via EDI

- Orders
- Order confirmation
- Delivery advice
- Invoice

Via all EDI communication channels

- SMTP
- HTTPS
- HTTP
- FTP
- SFTP
- OFTP
- X.400

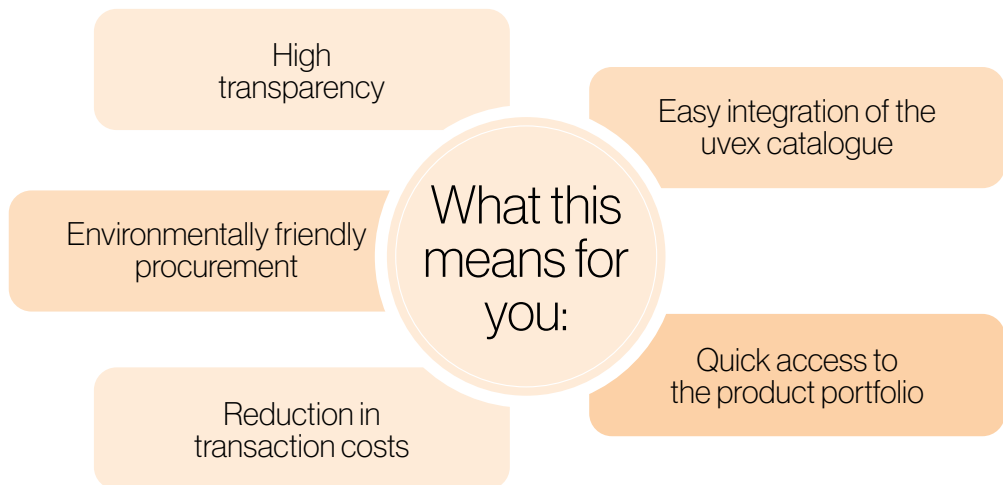
In all common EDI message formats

- EDIFACT
- openTRANS
- xCML
- IDOC
- XML
- CSV
- VDA
- xCBL
- ASCII

Digital ordering processes (e-procurement) simplify purchasing processes, save time and reduce costs.

Take advantage of e-procurement with uvex:

- via e-procurement software, e.g. SAP Ariba or Onventis
- via e-marketplaces such as Mercateo and Simple System
- via direct connection of ERP systems such as SAP and Navision
- or simply via the uvex online shop

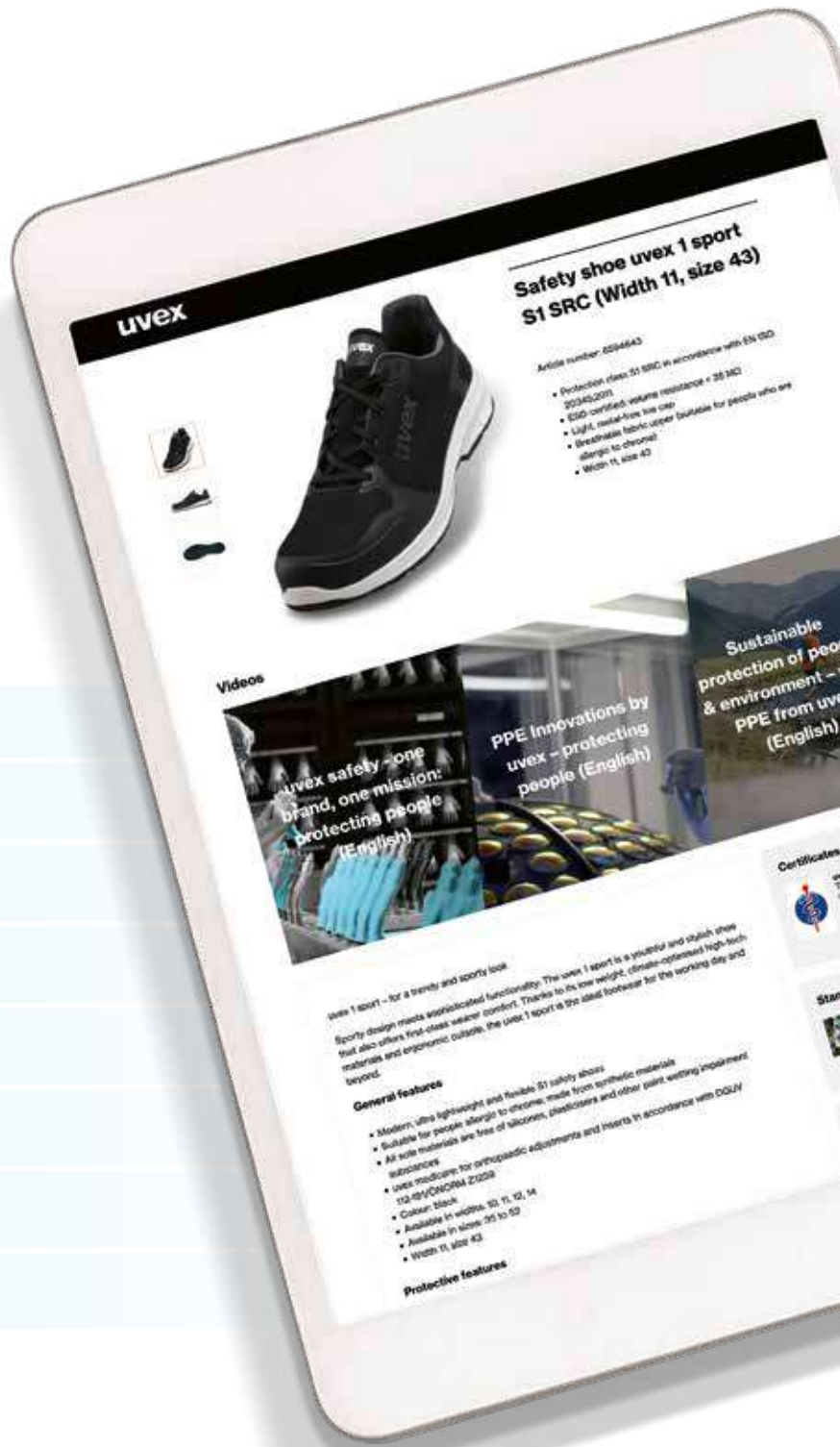


For further information, please contact us at:
sales@uvex-safety.com.sg
 (or by scanning the QR code).



Digital solutions pay off

For your success in e-commerce



uvex offers optimal solutions for your digital sales channels.

Take advantage of our comprehensive electronic services:

- Electronic uvex catalogue
- Electronic data exchange
- Product specifications in seven languages
- Loadbee premium brands content
- Inventory/availability information
- Media database
- Commerce Connector
- uvex dealer locator



For further information, please contact us at:
sales@uvex-safety.com.sg
 (or by scanning the QR code).

Outstanding. In innovation and design.



The uvex brand has an outstanding reputation worldwide and has received countless national and international prizes for first-class performance.

Deutsche Standards named uvex a brand of the century, with its innovative safety eyewear representing an entire category of products in 2016.



As one of the most innovative SMEs in Germany, uvex has also been awarded the **TOP 100 quality seal** on a number of occasions.

uvex pheos cx2 safety spectacles won the **German Innovation Award** in 2018 – this prestigious prize focuses on the people whose future will be positively influenced by the award-winning products.

Prestigious design awards – including the **iF product design award**, the **red dot design award** and the **German Design Award** – confirm that uvex products meet the highest demands for functionality while still looking good.



2020
Quality, design and ease of use:
 uvex i-5
 uvex megasonic

2018
Quality, design and functionality:
 uvex x-fit pro

2017
Quality, design, functionality and ergonomics:
 uvex suXxeed

2016/2017
Innovation, quality, design, functionality and ergonomics:
 uvex 2



Best product 2018:
 uvex x-fit pro

Best product 2017:
 uvex 2

Best workwear brand 2017:
 uvex workwear
 uvex suXxeed



Winner 2020: uvex 1 business

Winner 2019: uvex 1 sport
 uvex suXxeed collection

Nominee 2019: uvex x-fit pro
 uvex x-fit

Winner 2018: uvex pheos cx2
 uvex sportline

Winner 2017: uvex professional metal processing system

Special 2016: uvex 2 VIBRAM (6502, 6503)



Winner 2018: uvex pheos cx2

German Innovation Award 2018



reddot winner 2020



Winner 2020: uvex i-5
 uvex megasonic CB
 uvex 1 G2 (6846, 6849)

Winner 2018: uvex 1 sport

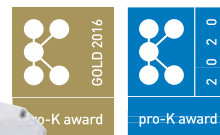
Winner 2016: uvex pheos cx2



Winner 2020: uvex 1 G2 (6846, 6849)

Winner 2018: uvex x-fit pro
 uvex x-fit
 uvex 1 sport

Gold 2016: uvex 2 VIBRAM (6502, 6503)



Winner 2020: uvex megasonic

Winner 2018: uvex perffexion

Winner 2017: uvex pheos cx2

Gold 2016: uvex pheos helmet system

uvex



uvex safety + uvex sports. One brand. One mission.

uvex products protect people at work, in sport and for leisure. As a partner of international top-level sport, uvex equips over 1000 professional athletes worldwide, e.g. with ski goggles, equestrian riding helmets and cycling helmets.

The transfer of knowledge between uvex safety and uvex sports makes our products even safer, more functional and more comfortable – both product divisions benefit mutually from the collaboration.

This is evident in our supravision coating technology, for example, which is used equally by both uvex safety and uvex sports. This unique coating ensures maximum anti-fogging properties on sports goggles and safety spectacles, enabling the wearer to put in their very best performance at work or at play.



Safety Eyewear

protecting planet

To help raise awareness of its commitment to achieving increased sustainability, uvex has developed the **protecting planet** icon.

For uvex, **protecting planet** is more than a label. Based on the brand claim, **protecting people**, our sustainable approach integrates 3 core interlinked pillars – **ecology**, **economy** and **social responsibility**, that are incorporated throughout the business to improve our sustainability performance.

This explains the comprehensive audit, measurement and evaluation management process uvex undertakes along the entire value chain to ensure its products are as sustainable as possible.



uvex i-guard planet

The **uvex i-guard planet** is an example of the **planet series** product system.



protecting planet

by using recycled material //
by using bio-based material

39 percent of the lens and frame material is made from bio-based material. Castor oil plant is used as the renewable raw material and the energy used in the glasses production is from biomass sources. The soft face seal of the guard version is made up of more than 35 percent recycled granulate, which comes from production waste.



protecting planet

by using environmentally-
friendly packaging

The films of the polyester bags used consist of up to 70 percent recycled material, which is obtained from production waste. All cardboard cartons are made of over 90 percent recycled paper.



protecting planet

by reducing waste

By using a smaller format for our eyewear user instructions has reduced the amount of paper used by 30 percent. Increasing the packaging unit from 5 to 10 pairs of glasses resulted in an additional reduction in the amount of cardboard required and also produces significantly less waste.

Innovative safety eyewear — made in Germany

uvex eye protection centre of expertise

Innovative safety eyewear for the highest quality standards

In Fürth, Bavaria, uvex develops and produces first-class and highly functional safety spectacles, goggles, prescription spectacles and laser protection eyewear. The uvex plant is certified in accordance with ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 50001:2011, and relies on state-of-the-art technology and strategic partnerships to develop future-oriented technologies and products.



uvex safety eyewear greatly exceeds all requirements of the applicable standards.
Because good is not good enough for us.

Perfection as standard from uvex

All safety eyewear is comprehensively tested at the uvex test centre: As well as satisfying national and international safety standards, every item of safety eyewear also meets the exacting uvex standard in terms of functionality, ergonomics, durability and wearer comfort.

Innovative coating technologies are one of uvex's core competencies. The improved uvex supravision excellence universal coating exceeds the anti-fogging requirements of the EN 168 standard four times over.

New uvex product highlights



The innovative highlight:
uvex pure-fit is 100% recyclable thanks to pioneering manufacturing technology.



The responsible highlight:
The materials and versatile safety eyewear concept of the uvex i-range are particularly sustainable.



The sporty highlight:
uvex suXXeed combines sporty design with maximum functionality

Perfect vision for maximum safety

uvex coating expertise

It all comes down to the coating

Looking through lenses that are fogged up, scratched or dirty significantly increases the risk of accidents during the working day. uvex has been synonymous with innovative coating technologies for decades: In our centre of expertise in Fürth, we develop and produce scratch-resistant and anti-fog lenses for a multitude of applications.



The innovative coating technology makes uvex safety eyewear a reliable companion during day-to-day work — in a variety of applications.

Innovative manufacturing process

Conventional safety eyewear combines anti-fogging properties and scratch resistance on both sides of the lens: This reduces the scratch-resistance and the anti-fogging effect is lessened by regular cleaning. Unlike conventional processes, the unique uvex process applies different coatings to either side of the lens.

Perfect vision whatever the situation

The outside of uvex lenses has an extremely scratch-resistant, chemical-resistant and easy-to-clean coating, while the inside is coated with a highly durable anti-fog effect — for perfect vision and maximum safety. Lenses are also available with an extremely scratch-resistant or anti-fog coating on both sides — depending on the working environment.

uvex supravision excellence — next-level performance

uvex has further improved its proven uvex supravision excellence coating technology once again: All lenses now offer twice the performance in terms of anti-fogging time, exceeding the requirements of the EN 168 standard four times over.

dry 0% RH



uvex supravision excellence

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲▲ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲△ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

- Unique dual-action permanent anti-fog coating on the interior of the lens and a scratch-resistant hard coating on the exterior. This allows each coating to perform at maximum efficiency.
- extremely scratch-resistant and chemical-resistant on the outside of the lens with non-stick, easy to clean technology
- long-lasting anti-fog performance on the inside
- anti-fog performance will not diminish even after repeated cleaning
- suitable for a wide range of workplaces

cold -20°C



uvex supravision plus

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲▲ | Anti-fog | ▲▲▲▲ |
| ▲▲▲△ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲△ |

- long-lasting anti-fog performance and scratch-resistance on both sides
- anti-fog performance will not diminish even after repeated cleaning
- suitable for environments where there is high humidity and/or frequent temperature fluctuations



scan for QR-Code for further information about uvex lens coating technology.

Find your ideal lens coating

1. Select the **temperature** which best represents your working environment on the **horizontal temperature axis**.
2. Define the **air humidity** of your environment in percentage terms and find the value on the **diagonal axis**.
3. Determine the **level of dirt** on the **vertical axis**.
4. Connect these three points to form a triangle.
5. The part of the triangle with the **largest area** indicates the lens coating most suited for your workplace.



Coating technology

Core Coatings

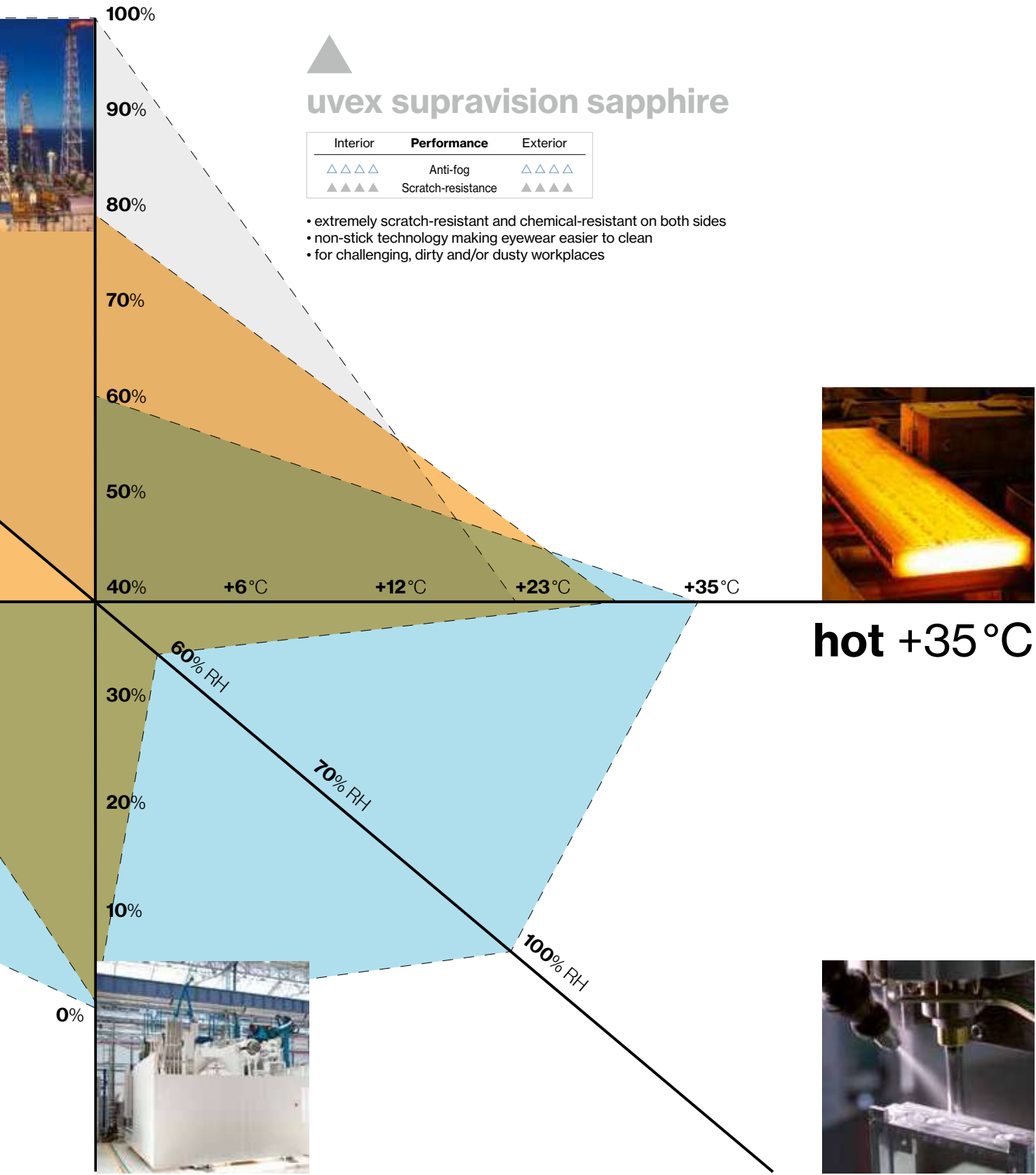
dirty



uvex supravision sapphire

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| △△△△ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲▲ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

- extremely scratch-resistant and chemical-resistant on both sides
- non-stick technology making eyewear easier to clean
- for challenging, dirty and/or dusty workplaces



hot +35°C



clean



wet 100% RH

Coating technology

Special Coatings



scan for QR-Code for further information about uvex lens coating technology.

uvex supravision variomatic

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲▲ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲▲ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

Self-tinting coating that darkens when exposed to UV. Benefits from highly effective anti-fog performance inside, extremely scratch-resistant on the outside.

Self-tinting coating:

- automatically darkens within 10 sec. and lightens within 30 sec.

Areas of application:

- frequent moves between indoor and outdoor environments or light and dark workspaces

uvex supravision infradur

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| △△△△ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲▲ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

Specifically developed for welding applications. Extremely high scratch resistance on both sides. Minimises burns from welding sparks.

Areas of application:

- suitable for very dirty, dry welding applications where there is minimal risk of fogging

uvex supravision extreme

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲▲ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲▲ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

Interior:

- durable, permanent anti-fog performance
- coating forms a thin veil of water without impairing vision

Exterior:

- extremely scratch-resistant, chemical-resistant and easy to clean

Areas of application:

- prolonged exposure to high risk of fogging and dirt

uvex supravision ETC (extreme temperature conditions)

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲▲ | Anti-fog | ▲▲▲▲ |
| ▲▲▲▲ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

Interior and exterior:

- durable, permanent anti-fog performance
- coating forms a thin veil of water in humid environments without impairing vision

Areas of application:

- workplaces with high humidity and/or frequent temperature fluctuations

uvex supravision clean

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲△ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲△ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

Specifically developed for the health care sector. Lenses with uvex supravision clean are autoclavable.

Interior:

- lasting anti-fog performance
- anti-fog performance lasts a minimum of 20 autoclave cycles

Exterior:

- extremely scratch-resistant, chemical-resistant and easy to clean

Areas of application:

- dry, clean environments

uvex supravision infradur plus

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲▲ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲△ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

Specifically developed for welding applications. Lasting anti-fog performance on the inside, extremely scratch-resistant outside and minimises burns from welding sparks.

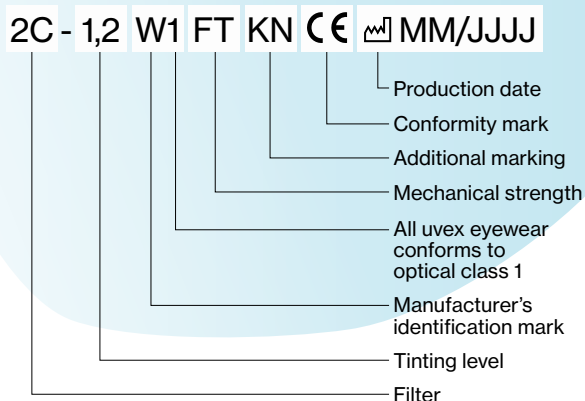
Areas of application:

- suitable for dirty, welding environments with a high possibility of fogging



Marking and standards

Marking on lenses in accordance with EN 166



Filter

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 2 | UV protection filter (EN 170) |
| 2C/3 | UV protection filter with colour recognition (EN 170) |
| 4 | IR protection filter (EN 171) |
| 5 | Sunglare filter for industrial use (EN 172) |
| 6 | Sunglare filter with infrared requirement |

Tinting levels

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| AR | 1.2 (Light transmittance 74.4-100%) |
| clear | 1.2 (Light transmittance 74.4-100%) |
| amber | 1.2 (Light transmittance 74.4-100%) |
| CBR65 | 1.4 (Light transmittance 58.1-80%) |
| silver mirror 53% | 1.7 (Light transmittance 43.2-58.1%) |
| grey 23% | 2.5 (Light transmittance 17.8-29.1%) |
| polavision | 3.1 (Light transmittance 8-17.8%) |
| grey 14% | 3.1 (Light transmittance 8-17.8%) |
| silver mirror 12% | 3.1 (Light transmittance 8-17.8%) |

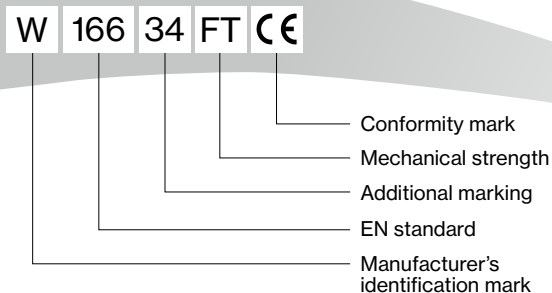
Mechanical strength

| | |
|-------------|--|
| none | Minimum robustness (filters only) |
| S | Increased robustness |
| F | Low-energy impact (45 m/s or 162 km/h) |
| B | Medium-energy impact (120 m/s or 432 km/h) |
| A | High-energy impact (190 m/s or 684 km/h) |
| T | Tested under extreme temperatures (-5°C/+55°C) |

Additional markings

| | |
|----------|--|
| K | Surface resistance to damage by small particles in accordance with EN 168 (scratch-resistance) |
| N | Resistance to fogging in accordance with EN 168 |
| 8 | Protection against short-circuit electric arc |
| 9 | Protection against molten metal and hot solids |

Marking on frame in accordance with EN 166



Additional markings

| | |
|-------------|---|
| none | General use |
| 3 | Protection against liquids (drops and splashes) |
| 4 | Protection against large dust particles with a grain size of > 5 µm |
| 5 | Protection against gases, vapours, smoke, fumes and fine dust particles with a grain size of < 5 µm |
| 8 | Protection against short-circuit electric arc |
| 9 | Protection against molten metal and hot solids |

Mechanical strength

| | |
|-------------|--|
| none | Minimum robustness (filters only) |
| S | Increased robustness |
| F | Low-energy impact (45 m/s or 162 km/h) |
| B | Medium-energy impact (120 m/s or 432 km/h) |
| A | High-energy impact (190 m/s or 684 km/h) |
| T | Tested under extreme temperatures (-5°C/+55°C) |



Lens tinting

A lens solution for every light environment



CLEAR

Protection: UV400
 UV/markings: 2(C)-1.2
 Transmission: approx. 91 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 170

Anti-glare mechanical hazard protection



AMBER

Protection: UV400
 UV/markings: 2(C)-1.2
 Transmission: approx. 88 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 170

Anti-glare mechanical hazard protection with enhanced contrast effect



CBR65

Protection: UV400
 Marking: 5-1.4
 Transmission: approx. 65 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection offering relaxing, focused vision



AR (anti-reflective)

Protection: UV400
 UV/markings: 2(C)-1.2
 Transmission: approx. 96.5 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 170

Optimum anti-reflective protection with high degree of light transmission

tint with glare protection not necessary ←



74–100 %
 transmission



58–80 %
 transmission

Lens tinting



BROWN

Protection: UV400
 Marking: 5-2.5
 Transmission: approx. 20 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection against **natural glare** with **signal colour recognition** and **increased contrast effect**



POLAVISION

Protection: UV400
 Marking: 5-3.1
 Transmission: approx. 14 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Reduction of irritating surface reflection by **filtering scattered light**

tint with contrast adjustment recommended



SILVER MIRROR 53 %

Protection: UV400
 Marking: 5-1.7
 Transmission: approx. 53 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection in **changing light conditions**



SILVER MIRROR 12 %

Protection: UV400
 Marking: 5-3.1
 Transmission: approx. 12 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection from both highly **artificial light** and **natural glare conditions**

tint with contrast adjustment not necessary



GREY 23 %

Protection: UV400
 Marking: 5-2.5
 Transmission: approx. 23 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection against **natural glare** with **signal colour recognition**



GREY 14 %

Protection: UV400
 Marking: 5-3.1
 Transmission: approx. 14 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection against **natural glare** with **signal colour recognition**

tint with contrast adjustment not necessary

tint with glare protection recommended



uvex UV400

100% UV protection. 100% safety. 100% uvex.

The EN166/170 standard requires safety eyewear to provide UV protection up to 380 nm. The latest scientific findings show that this is not enough. The WHO (World Health Organization) recommends UV protection up to 400 nm.



“The reasons why the WHO recommends UV400 protection are clear. The outer tissues of the eye, cornea and lens fully absorb UV light. While UVB light primarily damages the genetic material, UVA rays penetrate deeper, cause thermal damage and magnify the effects of UVB light.”

Univ.-Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Olaf Strauß



uvex UV400 – included in all uvex safety eyewear

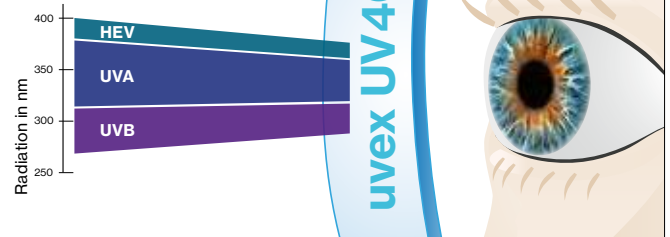
Whether you choose clear or tinted lenses, all uvex safety spectacles are equipped with uvex UV400 effective UV protection as standard – as well as pleasant wearer comfort, a sporty design and top-quality lens coatings.

Even without sun, UV rays can still put strain on the eye

When working outdoors, your eyes are regularly exposed to harmful UV radiation – even when it is cloudy. The result: using insufficient protection risks may cause dangerous long-term damage such as corneal injury, cataracts and blindness.

100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation

For the eye and surrounding skin



uvex UV400 offers complete protection against UVA and UVB radiation as well as high-energy visible light (HEV) up to a wavelength 400 nm.

uvex UV400 not only filters 100 % of UVA rays (20 % still passes through 380 nm lenses), it also completely minimises temperature-induced cell changes – a factor that increases tenfold in the percentage of total cell damage in the range from 380 to 400 nm. In addition, the dangerous, damaging blue light content (HEV), which is also harmful to the retina, is reduced by 15 %.

uvex safety eyewear,
100 % safety.





uvex CBR65

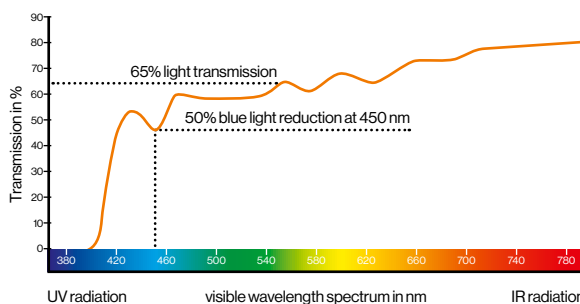
Fatigue-free, comfortable vision



Preventive protection against blue light

The properties of uvex CBR65 lens technology are significantly different to those of uvex UV400.

uvex CBR65 blocks 100% of UV rays and filters high-energy visible light (HEV) – which causes particular strain on the retina in the range from 380 nm to 450 nm – by up to 50 %. Above the 450 nm range, only 60–70 % of light can reach the retina.



Contrast

Contrast enhancement

Better contrast for clearer vision, helping to reduce strain on the eyes – even in diffused light.

Bluelight reduction

Blue light reduction

In workplaces with extremely harsh lighting conditions, blue light is reduced by up to 50 %.

Relaxed vision

Relaxed vision

Ideal for high-concentration work; the eyes get less tired even when working for longer periods.

65% transmission

Slight tint

Provides protection against glare even in extremely bright artificial light or natural light.

Strain on the eye caused by blue light has increased enormously as a result of intensive use of electronic devices (PCs, smartphones, tablets, LED TVs, etc.) and the switch from incandescent light bulbs to LEDs. The short-term effects of this include eye strain, headaches or poor concentration, while in the long term there is an increased risk of age-related macular degeneration.

uvex CBR65 reliably protects the eye against health risks without disrupting the body's internal clock.



Scan QR code for more information:



9183064



9193064



9198064



9169164



9309064



9301064

| Art. no. | uvex i-5 CBR65 | uvex sportstyle CBR65 | uvex pheos cx2 CBR65 | uvex super f OTG CBR65 | uvex pheos cx2 sonic CBR65 | uvex ultravision CBR65 |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| 9183064 | 9183064 | 9193064 | 9198064 | 9169164 | 9309064 | 9301064 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence sun protection | uvex supravision extreme sun protection | uvex supravision excellence sun protection | uvex supravision excellence sun protection | uvex supravision extreme sun protection | uvex supravision excellence sun protection |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | white, black W 166 FT CE | white, black W 166 FT CE | white, black W 166 FT CE | black, white W 166 FT CE | white, black W 166 34 BT CE | grey transparent W 166 34 BT CE |
| Lens | PC CBR65 UV400 | PC CBR65 UV400 | PC CBR65 UV400 | PC CBR65 UV400 | PC CBR65 UV400 | PC CBR65 UV400 |
| Weight | 5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE 29 g | 5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE 23 g | 5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE 28 g | 5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE 39 g | 5-1,4 W1 BTKN CE 34 g | 5-1,4 W1 BTKN CE 131 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 8 PC | 10 PC | 4 PC |

sustainable. flexible. safe.



uvex i-guard

additional protection against liquids, particles and dirt thanks to the highly flexible frame that adapts to any face shape without pressure (marking 3 and 4 in accordance with EN 166)



uvex i-lite

impressive modern design with flat lens geometry



uvex i-guard+

goggles with headband go above and beyond the minimum requirements and boast increased mechanical strength



uvex i-range

The uvex i-range is our new flexible 3-in-1 safety eyewear range that allows wearers to select the right product for the workplace hazard or environment.



x-tended sideshield for additional side protection



Flat lens design for an unrestricted field of vision



With proven **uvex supervision coating technology** and UV400 protection



Made of recycled and bio-based materials to conserve resources and protect the environment



Ergonomically shaped side arms for a perfect fit and secure hold without creating pressure points



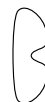
Three-stage adjustable side arms for individual customisation



Soft and flexible face seal made from sustainable materials for a universal fit



uvex i-guard+ kit can be specifically adjusted to any application with swappable side arms and headband



Safety Spectacles

uvex i-range

uvex i-range planet
sustainably manufactured models
made from recycled, bio-based
material



9143295



9143265



9143281



9143296



9143266



9143282



9143297



9143267



9143283

uvex i-range

- versatile 3-in-1 safety eyewear range – allows eyewear to be adapted according to workplace hazards
- large, flat lens delivers unrestricted field of vision
- x-tended sideshield offers additional protection from hazards
- side arms with multi-incline points allow for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- ergonomically shaped side arms provide a secure fit without pressure
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

- uvex i-guard: soft, flexible face seal adapts to the wearer providing both protection and comfort. It also protects against droplets or splashes of liquids and large dust particles (markings 3 and 4)
- uvex i-guard+: above features together with increased impact protection
- uvex i-guard+ kit: interchangeable side arms and headband means eyewear can be worn as either a spectacle or goggle depending on the workplace hazards



scan the QR code
for more information

| uvex i-range | uvex i-lite | uvex i-lite planet | uvex i-lite | uvex i-guard | uvex i-guard planet | uvex i-guard |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Art. no. | 9143265 | 9143295 | 9143281 | 9143266 | 9143296 | 9143282 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | anthracite, blue W 166 F CE | anthracite, teal W 166 F CE | anthracite, lime W 166 F CE | anthracite, blue W 166 34 F CE | anthracite, teal W 166 34 F CE | anthracite, lime W 166 34 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FKN CE | PA clear, bio-based UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FKN CE | PA clear, bio-based UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FKN CE |
| Weight | 32 g | 32 g | 32 g | 48 g | 48 g | 48 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC |

| uvex i-range | uvex i-guard+ | uvex i-guard+ planet | uvex i-guard+ | uvex i-guard+ kit |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9143267 | 9143297 | 9143283 | 9143300 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | anthracite, blue W 166 34 B CE | anthracite, teal W 166 34 B CE | anthracite, lime W 166 34 B CE | anthracite, blue W 166 34 B CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 BKN CE | PA clear, bio-based UV400 2C-1,2 W1 BKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 BKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 BKN CE |
| Weight | 50 g | 50 g | 50 g | 56 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

stylish. safe. sustainable.

Designed to recycle

Thanks to an innovative new production technology, the uvex pure-fit can be manufactured fully automatically from just one material without the need for additional assembly.

It is made entirely of polycarbonate and is therefore 100% recyclable – just like the product packaging.

This makes the uvex pure-fit an extremely sustainable solution.

Not just innovative but comfortable too:

These safety spectacles are extremely lightweight. The flexible side arms fit perfectly to any head shape and ensure a secure hold.

The uvex pure-fit is available in two different versions: uncoated and, of course, coated with the proven uvex supravision coating technology.



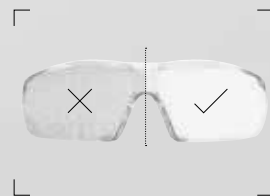
uvex pure-fit



Frameless and innovative lens design for an optimum, unrestricted field of vision



Flexible side arms for a perfect fit and secure hold without creating pressure points



With proven uvex supravision coating technology or uncoated – but always with UV400 protection



Safety Spectacles

uvex pure-fit



scan for QR-Code
for more information.

x-tended sideshield
for additional side protection



reduced to the max – pure, ultra-light-weight safety eyewear made of polycarbonate, weighing only 19 grams



100% recyclable



9145014



9145265

uvex pure-fit

- reduced to the max - pure, ultralight safety spectacle with innovative side arm concept weighing only 19 grams
- frameless lens design for a wide field of vision
- x-tended sideshield offers additional protection from hazards
- flexible side arms deliver the perfect secure, pressure-free fit
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| uvex pure-fit | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | 9145014 | 9145265 |
| Version | uncoated | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | transparent W 166 FT CE | transparent W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FT CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 19 g | 19 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 75 PC | 75 PC |



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

strong.
sporty.
functional.

eXXtremely cool look
dynamic, attractive
frame design

maXXimum comfort
ergonomically shaped side arms
with soft-grip temple ends for a
comfortable and secure hold

fleXXible nose pad
for a non-slip and
pressure-free fit

eXXcellent vision
with proven uvex supravision
coating technology and UV400
protection



uvex suXXeed

eXXtra protection
against particles, dirt and
dust is provided by the
optional clip-in frame





Safety Spectacles

uvex suXXeed

uvex suXXeed protects you all day at work and in almost any situation.

The dynamic look, the perfect-fit frame geometry and the comfortable side arms leave nothing to be desired – wearer acceptance, comfort and protection are guaranteed.

Even during intense physical activity and when performing strenuous work, uvex suXXeed stays where it should be: in front of your eyes, for your protection. The soft, flexible nose pad provides a comfortable, non-slip grip.

If you need even more protection from dust and dirt, you can simply upgrade the uvex suXXeed with an optional clip-in frame.



9181265



9181180



9181281



Accessories: 9181001
Clip-in frame for uvex suXXeed



scan for QR-Code for more information

uvex suXXeed

- sporty safety spectacle in an appealing, dynamic design
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- metal-free

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| uvex suXXeed | | uvex suXXeed guard | | clip-in frame |
| Art. no. | 9181265 | 9181180 | 9181281 | 9181001 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence incl. clip-in frame | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | clip-in frame for uvex suXXeed |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | |
| Frame | anthracite, blue | anthracite, blue | anthracite, lime | black |
| | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC grey 23% | |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | |
| | 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | 5-2,5 W1 FTKN CE | |
| Weight | 27 g | 32 g | 27 g | 5 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 20 PC |

uvex

uvex i-5

detailed – modern – trusted

Reliable protection thanks to the innovative and modern design: with its x-tended eyeshield and sideshield, the uvex i-5 can be relied on to protect the eyes in any situation.

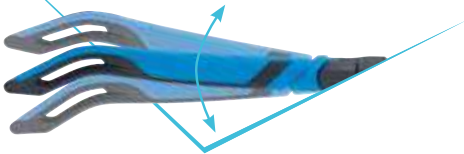
Sophisticated features ensure superior wearer comfort even during long periods of use.



reddot winner 2020



Three-stage inclination
allows easy adjustment
to any facial shape



x-tended sideshield
provides optimum protection
around the sides of the eyes



x-tended eyeshield
provides greater protection
against particles, dust and dirt



x-twist technology
for flexible and comfortable
adjustment to any head shape



uvex supervision
coating technology



**Soft and flexible
nose pad**
for pressure-free wearer
comfort and a non-slip fit

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety Spectacles

uvex i-5 · uvex i-5 guard



9183065
9183415
9183265



9183180



9183064



9183281



Accessories: 9183001
Clip-in frame for uvex i-5



Scan QR code for more information.

uvex i-5

- sporty premium quality safety spectacle with a range of adaptive features
- x-tended eyeshield: soft seal frame technology wraps around the brow providing protection from particle ingress
- x-tended sideshield offers additional protection from hazards
- ergonomically shaped side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure

- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- metal-free



reddot winner 2020



| uvex i-5 | uvex i-5 | | | uvex i-5 guard | uvex i-5 | | clip-in frame |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9183065 | 9183265 | 9183415 | 9183180 | 9183064 | 9183281 | 9183001 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision ETC | uvex supravision excellence incl. clip-in frame | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | clip-in frame for uvex i-5 |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 white, black W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 anthracite, lime W 166 FT CE | anthracite |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC CBR65 UV400 5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FTKN CE | |
| Weight | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g | 35 g | 29 g | 29 g | 6 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 20 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Spectacles

uvex x-fit pro · uvex x-fit pro guard



9199005



9199247



9199245



9199680



9199240



9199277



9199276

uvex x-fit pro

- functional, modular safety spectacle with a wide range of accessories
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- adjustment for every head and facial shape with the uvex Comfort Slider - a multi-stage temple inclination that allows wearers to achieve their own comfortable wearing position
- modular system allows functional accessories to be attached enhancing the ability to get on with the job

- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- metal-free



| uvex x-fit pro | | | | uvex x-fit pro guard | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| Art. no. | 9199005 | 9199247 | 9199245 | 9199680 | 9199240 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision excellence without sliders | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence without sliders, incl. clip-in frame | uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 white, anthracite W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 blue, anthracite W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 blue, anthracite W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 blue, anthracite W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 yellow, anthracite W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC amber UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 28 g | 24 g | 28 g | 30 g | 28 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| uvex x-fit pro | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Art. no. | 9199277 | 9199276 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter, without sliders | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 172 anthracite, light grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 anthracite, light grey W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 24 g | 28 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety Spectacles

uvex x-fit · uvex x-fit guard



uvex x-fit

- classic, close-fitting safety spectacle with extension kit options
- frameless lens design for a wide field of vision
- adjustment for every head and facial shape with the optional uvex Comfort Slider - a multi-stage temple inclination that allows wearers to achieve their own comfortable wearing position
- modular system allows functional accessories to be attached enhancing the ability to get on with the job
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort

- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- metal-free



| uvex x-fit | | | | | uvex x-fit guard | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Art. no. | 9199085 | 9199285 | 9199265 | 9199123 | 9199180 | 9199286 | 9199280 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 grey translucent W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 grey translucent W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 blue translucent W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 pink translucent W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 grey translucent W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 grey translucent W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 grey translucent W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g | 29 g | 23 g | 23 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Art. no. | uvex Comfort Slider 9958024 | clip-in frame 9199001 | uvex x-fit pro Headband 9958023 | uvex mini LED light 9999100 |
| Version | for attaching to uvex x-fit and x-fit pro side arms | clip-in frame for uvex x-fit and uvex x-fit pro | for attaching on uvex x-fit and x-fit pro, metal-free | incl. 2 adapters (left and right) 4 button cell batteries type L736F Adapter+ housing: black Light: white |
| Colour | anthracite | black | black | |
| Order unit/ | | | | |
| Order quantity multiples | BG | 20 PC | 10 PC | PC |
| Content | 5 Pair | | | |

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex safety eyewear

Also ideal for narrow faces

The geometries of our spectacles are as different as the faces of the people who wear them. The products in this range can be worn by anyone, but are particularly suitable for people with narrow faces.

Their optimal fit and the fact that they can be adjusted means that these safety spectacles fit different head shapes perfectly, providing the wearer with the best possible protection from particles, sparks or dust.

uvex has a range of safety eyewear
to meet every need —
including those
with narrower faces.

uvex spectacles:



uvex i-3 s 9190



uvex pheos s 9192



uvex sportstyle 9193



uvex i-works 9194



uvex pheos cx2 9198



uvex x-fit 9199

uvex goggles:



uvex i-guard+ 9143



uvex pheos s guard 9192

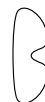


uvex carbonvision 9307



uvex pheos cx2 sonic 9309





Safety Spectacles

uvex sportstyle



uvex sportstyle

- sporty, lightweight safety spectacle with a contoured lens that will fit narrow and wider faces equally well
- the combination of soft padding around the brow with ergonomically shaped side arms and soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, adjustable nose pad allows spectacle to be adapted to the wearer to deliver a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex sportstyle | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Art. no. | 9193080 | 9193265 | 9193415 | 9193376 | 9193838 |
| Version | uvex supravision plus oil & gas | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision ETC | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision AR super anti-reflective lenses |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, lime W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, petrol W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, blue W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT CE |
| Weight | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| uvex sportstyle | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| Art. no. | 9193064 | 9193280 | 9193885 | 9193880 |
| Version | uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter | uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter | anti-fog on the inside sunglare filter, silver mirror | uvex supravision variomatic self-tinting lenses |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 172 white, black W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 white, black W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 black, grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, anthracite W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC CBR65 UV400 5-1.4 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | PC silver mirror, grey UV400 5-3,1 W1 FTN CE | PC light green UV400 2-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g |
| Order quantity multiples/ Order unit | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | PC |

Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos cx2



uvex pheos cx2

- sporty looking safety spectacle with high wearer acceptance
- x-tended eyeshield: soft seal frame technology wraps around the brow providing protection from particle ingress
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens

- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

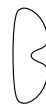


► Also available as wide-vision goggles

| uvex pheos cx2 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Art. no. | 9198275 | 9198257 | 9198258 | 9198256 | 9198261 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | blue, grey W 166 FT CE | blue, grey W 166 FT CE | red, grey W 166 FT CE | black, light blue W 166 FT CE | black, light blue W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| uvex pheos cx2 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Art. no. | 9198285 | 9198064 | 9198237 | 9198230 | 9198885 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | anti-fog on the inside sunglare filter, silver mirror |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | black, yellow W 166 FT CE | white, black W 166 FT CE | white, black W 166 FT CE | weiß, schwarz W 166 FT CE | blue, grey W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC CBR65 UV400 5-1.4 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | PC grau 14% UV400 5-3.1 W1 FTKN CE | PC silver mirror, grey UV400 5-3.1 W1 FTN CE |
| Weight | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety eyewear – matching your corporate identity

Eye protection with “personality”

Give your team an unmistakable image: uvex safety eyewear offers various options for individual design – from printing your company’s logo on the side arms to frames in your company’s colours. You can coordinate your protective equipment perfectly with your corporate identity.

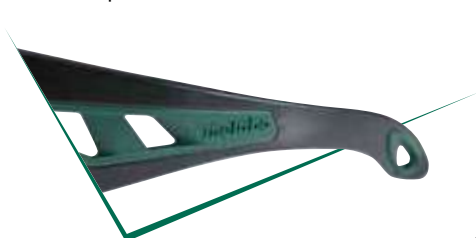
Frames in the company colours

“Your” safety spectacles are recognisable at first glance: the frames are designed in your company colours.



Insert in the side arms

Adding your company name to the soft components of the side arms is both bespoke and subtle.



Pad printing on the side arms (1 to 4 colours)

The direct pad printing process is recommended for printing your logo in colour on the side arms.

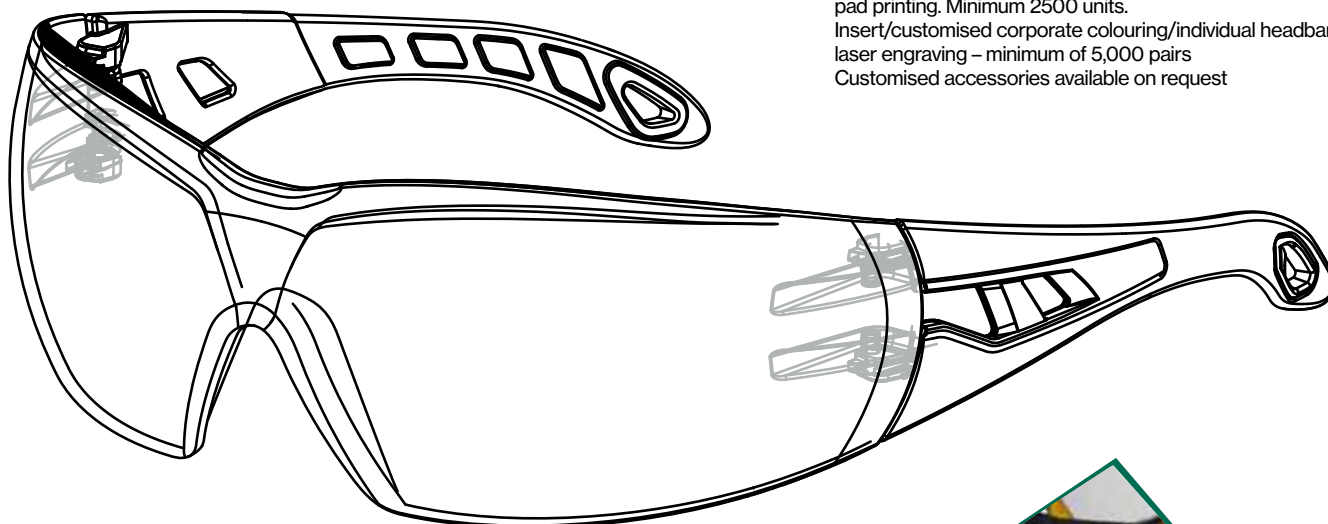


How individual can you be?

We are happy to advise you personally on the technical options for customising our safety eyewear.

Here you can choose and design the spectacle model online. Please note that the following minimum quantities must be ordered:

- Pad printing – minimum of 500 pairs
- A combination of either lens and/or frame, with and without pad printing. Minimum 2500 units.
- Insert/customised corporate colouring/individual headband/laser engraving – minimum of 5,000 pairs
- Customised accessories available on request



Customised accessories

Have your logo printed on your spectacle case.



Laser engraving on the lens

Safety spectacles will retain 100% of their functionality even with customised laser engraving.



Headband embroidery

Customise your spectacles by having your corporate logo embroidered on the headband.



Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos



9192080



9192485



9192385



9192225



9192415



9192281



9192215



9192280



9192881

uvex pheos

- sporty, timeless safety spectacle; frameless design allowing for an extra-large field of vision
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens

- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- headband option holds eyewear in place during overhead or work in confined spaces
- available as standard size or narrow version
- fits the uvex IES
- metal-free



product design award

2012



German Design Award

WINNER 2013

| uvex pheos | | | uvex pheos CB | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | 9192080 | 9192225 | 9192215 | 9192485 | 9192415 | 9192280 |
| Version | uvex supravision plus standard size, oil & gas | uvex supravision excellence standard size | uvex supravision excellence standard size | uvex supravision excellence standard size | uvex supravision ETC standard size | uvex supravision extreme standard size |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | black, grey | black, green | light grey, grey | black, grey | anthrazit, blau | black, grey |
| | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC farblos | PC clear |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g | 30 g | 29 g | 29 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| uvex pheos | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Art. no. | 9192385 | 9192285 | 9192281 | 9192881 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence standard size, contrast-enhancing | uvex supravision excellence standard size, sunglare filter | uvex supravision extreme standard size, sunglare filter | anti-fog on the inside standard size, sunglare filter, silver mirror |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | black, yellow | black, grey | black, grey | light grey, grey |
| | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC amber | PC grey 23% | PC grey 23% | PC silver mirror grey |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | 5-1.7 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos CB · uvex pheos guard



CB 9192445
ASIAN FIT



CB 9192485
ASIAN FIT



CB 9192425
ASIAN FIT



9192180

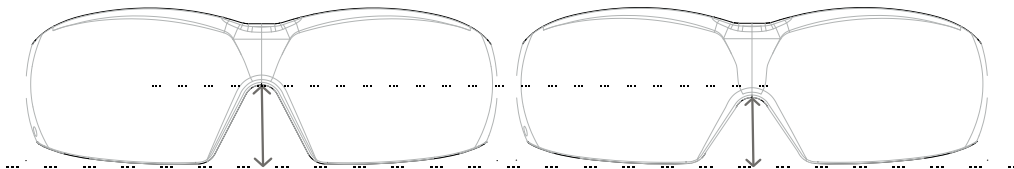


Accessories: 9958020
Headband uvex pheos



Accessories: 9192001
Clip-in frame uvex pheos

lower nose bridge area for Asian face shapes



| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | uvex pheos CB | | | uvex pheos guard |
| Art. no. | 9192445 | 9192485 | 9192425 | 9192180 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence Custom Bridge | uvex supravision excellence Custom Bridge | uvex supravision extreme Custom Bridge | uvex supravision extreme standard size incl. clip-in frame and headband headband |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 172 anthracite, orange W 166 F CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, grey W 166 F CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, green W 166 F CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC grey 23% UV400 UV 5-2.5 W1 FKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g | 46 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

Accessories

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Art. no. | 9192001 | 9958020 |
| Version | clip-in frame for uvex pheos standard size | headband for uvex pheos and uvex pheos s |
| Colour | black | grey, black |
| Order quantity multiples | 20 PC | 10 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY 

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-3 · uvex i-3 guard



uvex i-3

- adjustable, multi-feature premium quality safety spectacle
- the combination of soft padding around the brow with ergonomically shaped side arms and soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- side arms with multi-incline points allow for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft, adjustable nose pad allows spectacle to be adapted to the wearer to deliver a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit

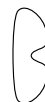
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- available as standard size or narrow version
- metal-free



| uvex i-3 | | | | | | uvex i-3 guard |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| Art. no. | 9190270 | 9190175 | 9190275 | 9190280 | | 9190180 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire standard size | uvex supravision plus standard size oil & gas | uvex supravision excellence standard size | uvex supravision excellence standard size | | uvex supravision excellence standard size incl. clip-in frame |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, light grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, light grey W 166 FT CE | | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 30 g | 30 g | 30 g | 30 g | | 36 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | | 10 PC |

| uvex i-3 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Art. no. | 9190839 | 9190838 | 9190181 | 9190281 | 9190885 | 9190880 |
| Version | uvex supravision AR standard size super anti-reflective lenses | uvex supravision AR standard size super anti-reflective lenses | uvex supravision plus standard size sunglare filter, oil & gas | uvex supravision excellence standard size sunglare filter | anti-fog on the inside standard size sunglare filter, silver mirror | uvex supravision variomatic standard size self-tinting lenses |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 black, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 black, light grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 black, light grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 black, light grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, anthracite W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | PC silver mirror grey UV400 5-3.1 W1 FTN CE | PC light green UV400 2-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 30 g | 30 g | 30 g | 30 g | 30 g | 30 g |
| Order quantity multiples/ | 10 PC | PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | PC |

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety Spectacles

uvex i-3 s · uvex i-3 s guard



9190065



9190080



9190075



9190680



9190039



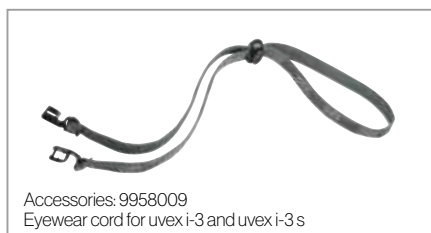
9190085



9190086



Accessories: 9190001
Clip-in frame for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s



Accessories: 9958009
Eyewear cord for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s

| uvex i-3 s | | uvex i-3 s guard | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Art. no. | 9190065 | 9190080 | 9190075 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire narrow version | uvex supravision plus narrow version oil & gas | uvex supravision excellence narrow version |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 blue, grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, lime W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| uvex i-3 s | | | Accessories | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| Art. no. | 9190039 | 9190085 | 9190086 | 9190001 | 9958009 |
| Version | uvex supravision AR narrow version super anti-reflective lenses | uvex supravision excellence narrow version contrast-enhancing | uvex supravision excellence narrow version sunglare filter | clip-in frame for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s | eyewear cord for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 black, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, yellow W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 blue, grey W 166 FT CE | black | anthracite, grey |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT CE | PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | | |
| Weight | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g | 6 g | - |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 20 PC | 10 PC |

Safety Spectacles

uvex astrospec 2.0



9164065



9164187



9164285



9164275



9164276



9164220



9164246

uvex astrospec 2.0

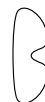
- classic safety spectacle with flat lens for a wide field of vision
- ergonomically shaped side arms with multi-incline points allow for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm



reddot award 2014
winner

| uvex astrospec 2.0 | | | | | uvex astrospec 2.0 CB | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| Art. no. | 9164065 | 9164187 | 9164285 | 9164275 | 9164276 | 9164220 | 9164246 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision plus oil & gas | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision extreme lower nose bridge, high cheekbone design, ISO 18526-4:2020 | uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing sunglare filter | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 blue, light blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, lime W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, petrol W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 blue, light blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, yellow W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 neon orange, black W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 42 g | 42 g | 42 g | 42 g | 43 g | 42 g | 42 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety Spectacles

uvex super g



9172085



9172110
9172210



9172265



9172220



9172281



9172412

uvex super g

- sporty, extremely lightweight safety spectacle with innovative temple concept for high levels of comfort
- flexible side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad for a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens

- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| uvex super g | 9172085 | 9172110 | 9172210 | 9172265 | 9172220 | 9172281 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Art. no. | 9172085 | 9172110 | 9172210 | 9172265 | 9172220 | 9172281 |
| Replacement lens | - | - | 9172255 | 9172255 | - | - |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision plus | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | grey metallic, black | clear, grey | clear, grey | navy blue, white | grey metallic, black | anthracite, lime |
| | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC amber | PC grey 23% |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 18 g | 18 g | 18 g | 18 g | 18 g | 18 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| uvex super g | 9172412 |
| Art. no. | 9172412 |
| Replacement lens | - |
| Version | uvex supravision ETC |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170, ANSI |
| Frame | pale pink |
| | W 166 FT CE, Z87+ |
| Lens | PC clear |
| | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 18 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

Safety Spectacles

uvex super fit



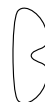
uvex super fit

- sporty safety spectacle with slim, flat side arms, making it highly compatible with other PPE
- the combination of soft padding around the brow with ergonomically shaped side arms and soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, adjustable nose pad allows spectacle to be adapted to the wearer to deliver a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex super fit | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| Art. no. | 9178065 | 9178185 | 9178415 | 9178265 | 9178315 |
| Replacement lens | – | – | – | 9172255 | 9172255 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision plus | uvex supravision ETC | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 navy blue, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 white, grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 navy blue, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 white, lime W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 21 g | 21 g | 21 g | 21 g | 21 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| uvex super fit | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Art. no. | 9178500 | 9178385 | 9178286 |
| Replacement lens | – | – | – |
| Version | uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles) | uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 white, light blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 black, white W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 21 g | 21 g | 21 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety Spectacles

uvex i-vo



9160065
9160265



9160185
9160285



9160275



9160520



9160076



9160120

uvex i-vo

- functional safety spectacle with a wide range of features and adjustment options
- side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow spectacle to be adapted to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad for a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex i-vo | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9160065 | 9160185 | 9160285 | 9160265 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision plus | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | blue, orange | blue, grey | blue, grey | blue, orange |
| | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 33 g | 33 g | 33 g | 33 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Art. no. | 9160275 | 9160520 | 9160076 | 9160120 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision sapphire contrast-enhancing | uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter | uvex supravision excellence with headband |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | black, grey | blue, orange | black, grey | blue, grey |
| | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | - |
| Lens | PC clear | PC amber | PC grey 23% | PC clear |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | 5-2.5 W1 FTK CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN 166 F CE |
| Weight | 33 g | 33 g | 33 g | 32 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

Safety Spectacles

uvex polavision · uvex skyguard NT



9231960

uvex polavision

- sporty dual lens safety spectacle with polarised filter
- uvex polavision technology protects against reflections and optical irritations outdoors helping to ease eye strain e.g. highly reflective surfaces such as water or glass
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad for a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| uvex polavision | |
| Art. no. | 9231960 |
| Version | scratch-resistant on both sides sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | black, white W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC grey 14% UV400 5-3.1 W 1 F CE |
| Weight | 25 g |
| Order unit | PC |



9175275



9175260
9175160



9175261

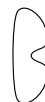
MADE IN GERMANY

uvex skyguard NT

- robust safety spectacle for all-round protection including protection against liquids and coarse dust (marking 3 and 4)
- soft, flexible face seal adapts to the wearer providing both protection and comfort
- side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow spectacle to be adapted to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft-grip temple ends provide pressure-free comfort and a stable, non-slip fit (except 9175275)
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| uvex skyguard NT | | | | |
| Art. no. | 9175275 | 9175260 | 9175160 | 9175261 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | grey, orange W 166 34 F CE | blue, grey W 166 34 F CE | blue, grey W 166 34 F CE | blue, grey W 166 34 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FKN CE |
| Weight | 42 g | 44 g | 44 g | 44 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety Spectacles

uvex mercury · uvex ceramic · uvex meteor



9155005

MADE IN GERMANY



9137005

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex mercury

- classic metal safety spectacle with flat design for easy stowage
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a secure fit without pressure
- soft, adjustable loop style nose bridge delivers a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – both sides scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| uvex mercury | |
| Art. no. | 9155005 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire lens 54 mm bridge width 19 mm |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 steel blue W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FK CE |
| Weight | 30 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC |

uvex ceramic

- classic dual-lens safety spectacle especially suitable for narrow facial shapes
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – both sides scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| uvex ceramic | |
| Art. no. | 9137005 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire lens 49 mm bridge width 20 mm |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 grey, black W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FK CE |
| Weight | 23 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC |

uvex meteor

- classic flat, dual-lens safety spectacle with good coverage
- extendable soft-grip side arms offer adaptable, pressure-free comfort and a stable, non-slip fit
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – both sides scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| uvex meteor | | |
| Art. no. | 9134005 | 9134002 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire lens 56 mm bridge width 15 mm | uncoated lens 56 mm bridge width 15 mm |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 grey, transparent W 166 F CE | EN 166 grey transparent W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2-1.2 W1 FK | HG clear UV330 W1 S |
| Weight | 28 g | 44 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC | 5 PC |



9134005
9134002

MADE IN GERMANY

Overspecs

uvex 9161 · uvex super OTG



9161014



9161005
9161305

uvex 9161

- robust overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with flat lens for a wide field of vision
- side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow overspecs to be adapted to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths (except 9161014)
- soft-grip temple ends provide pressure-free comfort and a stable, non-slip fit (except 9161014)
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| uvex 9161 | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Art. no. | 9161014 | 9161005 | 9161305 |
| Version | uncoated | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision plus |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | clear | blue, black | blue, black |
| | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 F CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FK CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE |
| Weight | 51 g | 46 g | 46 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC | 5 PC | 5 PC |



9169065
9169260



9169080



9169081



9169412

uvex super OTG

- classic overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with an innovative temple concept and a flat lens that offers a wide field of vision
- flexible side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| uvex super OTG | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9169065 | 9169080 | 9169260 | 9169081 | 9169412 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter | uvex supravision ETC |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172, ANSI |
| Frame | blue, light grey | black, light grey | blue, light grey | black, light grey | pale pink |
| | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE, Z87 |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC grey 23% | PC clear |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 5-2.5 W1 FTK CE | 2C-1.2 (EN 170) W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 37 g | 37 g | 37 g | 37 g | 37 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC | 10 PC |



Overspecs

uvex super f OTG



9169585
9169261



9169500



9169164



9169586



9169850



9169615

uvex super f OTG

- classic overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with a flat lens for a wide field of vision, designed for maximum wearer acceptance
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort

- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex super f OTG | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Art. no. | 9169585 | 9169261 | 9169500 | 9169164 | 9169586 | 9169850 | 9169615 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles) | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter | uvex supravision variomatic | uvex supravision sapphire blocks blue light to 525 nm |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 black, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 white, light blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 black, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 black, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, white W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2.1 FTKN CE | PC CBR65 UV400 5-1.4 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTK CE | PC light green UV400 2-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC orange UV525 2-1.4 W1 FTK CE |
| Weight | 39 g | 39 g | 39 g | 39 g | 39 g | 39 g | 39 g |
| Order quantity multiples/ Order unit | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC | PC | 8 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

Specially designed for Asian Fit

Every face is unique. In order to provide full protection, safety eyewear must fit perfectly - regardless of the situation. This is why we have developed the uvex CB product line specially for the Asian market: Designed with an Asian fit, the eyewear adapts optimally to your nose and cheekbones for a comfortable, customized fit.



scan for QR-Code for more information.

uvex Custom Bridge eyewear

What is Custom Bridge eyewear. The term "Custom Bridge" is defined as Asian fit. Custom Bridge eyewear have been specially developed for Asian facial features, such as:

- Low nose bridge
- Broader and softer nose shape
- Rounder and softer face shape
- Flatter head shape

Unlike regular eyewear, Asian fit eyewear has notable features that are aimed to please and stylize the unique facial features of Asians. Here are four differences that make Asian fit eyewear stand out against the rest of the competition:

- Extra comfort against the sides of the head to fit bigger and rounder head shapes
- The perfect front curve modified to centrally encircle the wearer's eyes



The ergonomic nose bridge specially designed for Asian facial shapes ensures a secure and comfortable fit.

MADE IN GERMANY 



uvex super OTG guard CB

maximum flexibility thanks to its hybrid system

Headband or side arms? The flexible hybrid system means the safety eyewear to be adapted to any requirement.



Note:
This safety eyewear can be disinfected with 70% Ethanol. Spray and wipe disinfection only.



9142105



9142106



9142100



9142103



uvex super OTG guard CB

- designed for Asian fit
 - spectacles with hybrid system – available with side arms and a headband, which can be replaced individually
 - also function as overspecs for wearing over prescription spectacles
 - coated with uvex supravision extreme: scratch-resistant outside, permanent anti-fog protection inside
 - panoramic lens with integrated side protection provides a wide field of vision and optimum eye coverage
 - soft, flexible frame for incredible wearer comfort
 - reliable UV400 protection
 - Metal-free
- Areas of application:
- Automotive
 - Manufacturing
 - Construction industry
 - Chemical industries
 - Agriculture
 - Waste management
 - Food processing
 - Food industry
 - Pharmaceutical industries
 - Healthcare

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| Art. no. | uvex super OTG guard CB Temples 9142100 | uvex super OTG guard CB Headband 9142103 |
| Replacement headband | 9142106 | |
| Replacement temples | 9142105 | |
| Version | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision extreme |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170, ANSI Z87.1 | EN 166, EN 170, ANSI Z87.1 |
| Frame | anthracite, blue | anthracite, blue |
| Marking | W 166 34 FT CE W Z87+ | W 166 34 FT CE W Z87+ |
| Temple/Headband | W 166 FT | |
| Lens | clear UV400 | clear UV400 |
| Marking | 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE W+ | 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE W+ |
| Weight | 74 g | 67 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC |

uvex megasonic CB

Visionary technologies at a glance

The uvex megasonic's revolutionary lens design does not restrict the wearer's field of vision, meaning users have the clearest possible view at all times – even under difficult conditions. It has a sporty, ergonomic design and is extremely comfortable to wear, making it a piece of equipment you can depend on during your everyday work.



Custom Bridge

Ergonomic nose bridge specially designed for Asian face shapes



Frameless lens design

20% wider field of vision



Unlimited field of vision

unrestricted field of vision with optical class 1.



OTG Function

Ideal for prescription spectacle wearers



uvex supravision coating technology



Extra-wide headband for an optimal fit and extra wearer comfort

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety Goggles

uvex megasonic CB



9320466



9320481



uvex megasonic CB

- designed for Asian Fit
- safety spectacles in a sporty, ergonomic design
- the uvex supravision excellence lens coating provides permanent anti-fog protection on the inside and is chemical and scratch-resistant on the outside
- revolutionary goggles with exceptional field of vision
- unique frameless lens design
- frame recess for side arms make it compatible for spectacle wearers
- flexible frame for maximum wearer comfort
- extra-wide headband for a superior fit
- highly compatible with other PPE
- reliable UV400 protection
- high mechanical strength (B: 120 m/s)



reddot winner 2020



| uvex megasonic CB | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Art. no. | 9320466 | | 9320481 |
| Replacement lens | 9320255 | | 9320257 |
| Replacement headband | 9320011 | | 9320012 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170, ANSI Z87.1 | | EN 166, EN 172, ANSI Z87.1 |
| Frame | anthracite, blue W 166 3 BT CE W Z87+ | | anthracite, lime W 166 3 BT CE W Z87+ |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 BTKN CE W+ | | grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 BTKN CE W+S |
| Weight | 95 g | | 95 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | | 4 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex



Maximum wearer comfort
Flexible frame to adapt perfectly to any facial shape.



Inclination
Adjustable headband to suit different head sizes and facial shapes.



OTG function
Recesses for side arms for prescription spectacle wearers



Reliable protection against fogging
The indirect ventilation ensures a comfortable eye area and perfect vision.

uvex hypervision CB

- designed for Asian Fit
- Modern, ergonomic safety spectacles with almost unlimited field of vision
- also function as overspecs for wearing over prescription spectacles
- interchangeable lenses
- with anti-fog coating on the inside of the lens
- soft nose easily adapts to different face shapes
- indirect ventilation system prevents fogging
- headband inclines to ensure an optimal and secure fit
- highly compatible with other PPE

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| uvex hypervision CB | |
| Art. no. | 9321906 |
| Version | anti-fog on the inside |
| Replacement lens | 9321955 |
| Replacement headband | 9321011 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | translucent blue |
| | W 166 34 FT CE |
| Lens | CA (cellulose acetate) |
| | UV380 |
| | 2C-1,2 W1 FTN CE |
| Weight | 94 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 70 PC |



9321906

uvex OTG SN CB

- designed for Asian fit
- safety spectacles with soft nose pad and bridge piece
- also functions as overspecs for wearing over prescription spectacles
- with uvex supravision ETC coating: permanently anti-fog on both sides
- soft nose pad and bridge piece are moulded straight onto the lens to ensure that the spectacles are very comfortable to wear and will not slip down
- adjustable side arms enable the spectacles to be easily adapted to any face shape
- soft ear-pieces for a pressure-free, non-slip fit
- reliable UV400 protection

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| uvex OTG SN CB | |
| Art. no. | 9167602 |
| Version | uvex supravision ETC |
| Standard | ANSI Z87.1 |
| Frame | dark blue, Light blue |
| Lens | PC clear |
| | UV400 |
| Marking | W Z87+ |
| Weight | 45 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC |



9167602

MADE IN GERMANY 



uvex CR

Autoclave safety eyewear that goes further

Innovative coating technology – the first autoclavable safety eyewear with anti-fog performance

uvex has developed the first autoclavable safety eyewear with anti-fog coating for specialist requirements in laboratories, clinics, cleanrooms and food manufacturing. From ultra-light safety spectacles and goggles with a panoramic lens, the uvex CR is the ideal safety eyewear for all areas of application and specifically have been designed for repeated autoclave sterilisation (20 times for 20 minutes each at a max. of 121°C).

uvex CR – professional safety eyewear that compliments hygiene standards.



9178500



9169500



9302500

uvex super fit CR

- sporty safety spectacle with slim, flat side arms, making it highly compatible with other PPE
- the combination of soft padding around the brow with ergonomically shaped side arms and soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, adjustable nose pad allows spectacle to be adapted to the wearer to deliver a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

uvex super f OTG CR

- classic overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with a flat lens for wide field of vision, designed for maximum wearer acceptance
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

uvex ultrasonic CR

- functional safety goggle with panoramic lens suitable for a wide range of applications
- soft, flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- generous internal volume to accommodate prescription spectacles and ensure a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable silicone headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- a sustainable benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| uvex super fit CR | |
| Art. no. | 9178500 |
| Version | uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles) |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | white, light blue W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 21 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| uvex super f OTG CR | |
| Art. no. | 9169500 |
| Version | uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles) |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | white, light blue W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 39 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 8 PC |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| uvex ultrasonic CR | |
| Art. no. | 9302500 |
| Replacement lens | 9302259 |
| Version | uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles) |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | transparent, white W 166 34 B CE |
| Lens | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE |
| Weight | 95 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Goggles

uvex ultravision



9301714



9301906



9301716



9301424

Please note:
CA lenses do not fit the PC models
and vice-versa.

uvex ultravision

- classic safety goggle suitable for a wide range of applications
- flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- generous internal volume accommodating prescription spectacles and frame recesses to locate the side arms ensuring a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile or neoprene headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- also available with a cellulose acetate lens featuring anti-fog performance on the inside and UV380 protection
- a sustainable benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

| uvex ultravision | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Art. no. | 9301714 | 9301906 | 9301716 | 9301424 |
| Replacement lens | 9300517 | 9300956 | 9300517 | 9300517 |
| Version | anti-fog on the inside | anti-fog on the inside wide nose piece, particularly well suited in combination with dust masks | anti-fog on the inside with foam layer | anti-fog on the inside with neoprene headband |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | transparent grey W 166 34 F CE | transparent grey W 166 3 F CE | transparent grey W 166 34 F CE | transparent grey W 166 34 F CE |
| Lens | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE |
| Weight | 116 g | 130 g | 118 g | 108 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC |



Safety Goggles

uvex ultravision



9301605



9301116



9301105



9301626



9301813



9301815



9301613



9301633



9301064

| uvex ultravision | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Art. no. | 9301605 | 9301116 | 9301105 | 9301626 | 9301813 |
| Replacement lens | - | - | 9301255 | 9301255 | 9301255 |
| Tear-off films | - | - | - | - | 9300316 |
| Version | uvex supravision plus | uvex supravision plus with foam layer | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence with foam layer | uvex supravision excellence with tear-off films, 2 units replacement films: 9300316 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | transparent grey | transparent grey | transparent grey | transparent grey | transparent grey |
| | W 166 34 BT CE | W 166 34 BT CE | W 166 34 BT CE | W 166 34 BT CE | W 166 34 BT CE |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE |
| Weight | 131 g | 134 g | 131 g | 134 g | 126 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Art. no. | 9301815 | 9301613 | 9301633 | 9301064 |
| Replacement lens | 9301255 | 9301255 | 9301255 | - |
| Tear-off films | - | - | - | - |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence top ventilation closed | uvex supravision excellence closed ventilation (gas-proof) | uvex supravision excellence closed ventilation (gas-proof) heat-resistant frame material | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | transparent grey | yellow | red | transparent grey |
| | W 166 34 BT CE | W 166 345 BT CE | W 166 345 BT CE | W 166 34 BT CE |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC CBR65 |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 5-1.4 W1 BTKN CE |
| Weight | 131 g | 133 g | 133 g | 131 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC |

Safety Goggles

uvex ultrasonic



9302245



9302285



9302275



9302601



9302600



9302500



9302286

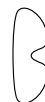
uvex ultrasonic

- functional safety goggle with panoramic lens suitable for a wide range of applications
- soft, flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- generous internal volume to accommodate prescription spectacles and ensure a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile or silicone headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- a sustainable benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

| uvex ultrasonic | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | 9302245 | 9302285 | 9302275 | 9302601 |
| Replacement lens | 9302255 | 9302255 | - | - |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | grey, orange W 166 34 B CE | black, grey W 166 34 B CE | anthracite, lime W 166 34 B CE | black, red W 166 34 B CE |
| Lens | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE |
| Weight | 83 g | 83 g | 83 g | 95 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC |

| uvex ultrasonic | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Art. no. | 9302600 | 9302500 | 9302286 |
| Replacement lens | - | 9302259 | 9302256 |
| Version | uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation | uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles) | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | blue, grey W 166 34 B CE | transparent, white W 166 34 B CE | black, grey W 166 34 B CE |
| Lens | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | PC grey, UV400 5-2.5 W1 BKN CE |
| Weight | 95 g | 95 g | 83 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY 



Safety Goggles

uvex ultravision faceguard · helmet mounted safety goggles



9301555
Safety Goggle: 9301105



9301317



9301318

uvex ultravision faceguard

- combination of safety goggle with face guard
- protection for eyes and face
- 9301555 or 9301318: Lifting mechanism allows flexible handling during use e.g. communication, drinking, etc.

| | Goggles with face protection | Face protection | Face protection |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Art. no. | 9301555 | 9301317 | 9301318 |
| Version | Goggles with uvex supravision excellence (9301105) with faceguard (9301318) | for all models 9301 with PC lens without spectacles uncoated | for all models 9301 with PC lens without spectacles uncoated |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | - | - |
| Frame | transparent grey | transparent | transparent |
| | W 166 34 BT CE | CE | CE |
| Lens | PC clear | - | - |
| | UV400 | - | - |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | - | - |
| Weight | 212 g | 64 g | 81 g |
| Order quantity multiples/ | 4 PC | PC | PC |
| Order unit | | | |



9302510



9301544



9924010

Helmet mounted safety goggles uvex ultrasonic and uvex ultravision

- safety goggle for combination with helmet and safety earmuffs uvex K1H or uvex K2H (safety earmuffs are not included)
- for attaching the uvex ultrasonic or the uvex ultravision without safety earmuffs, additional adapters (item no. 9924010) are required

| | uvex ultrasonic | uvex ultravision | Adapter |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | 9302510 | 9301544 | 9924010 |
| Version | uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation | anti-fog on the inside | Adapter for attaching without earmuffs |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | |
| Frame | blue, grey | transparent grey | |
| | W 166 34 B CE | W 166 34 F CE | |
| Lens | PC clear | CA clear | |
| | UV400 | UV380 | |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE | |
| Weight | 121 g | 132 g | - |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC |
| Content | - | - | 1 pair |

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Goggles

uvex pheos cx2 sonic



9309275



9309064



9309286

uvex pheos cx2 sonic

- sporty, compact and extremely lightweight safety goggle
- very soft and flexible, ergonomic face seal for a custom fit and ultimate comfort
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- very light, length-adjustable textile headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| uvex pheos cx2 sonic | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Art. no. | 9309275 | 9309064 | 9309286 |
| Version | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter | uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | white, black W 166 34 BT CE | white, black W 166 34 BT CE | white, black W 166 34 BT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | PC CBR65 UV400 5-1.4 W1 BTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 BTKN CE |
| Weight | 34 g | 34 g | 34 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY 



Safety Goggles

uvex carbonvision · uvex 9305 · uvex 9405



9307375



9307365

uvex carbonvision

- classic, lightweight safety goggle
- soft, flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile or neoprene headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| uvex carbonvision | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Art. no. | 9307375 | 9307365 |
| Version | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision extreme with neoprene headband |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 34 B CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 34 B CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE |
| Weight | 46 g | 51 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC |



9305514

9305714



9405714



uvex 9305

- classic safety goggle
- flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- internal volume comfortably accommodates prescription spectacles
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile or rubber headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- cellulose acetate lens with anti-fog performance on the inside and UV380 protection
- metal-free

| uvex 9305 | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Art. no. | 9305514 | 9305714 |
| Version | anti-fog on the inside with rubber headband | anti-fog on the inside with textile headband |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 transparent grey W 166 34 F CE | EN 166, EN 170 transparent grey W 166 34 F CE |
| Lens | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE |
| Weight | 95 g | 91 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC |

uvex 9405

- classic safety goggle
- flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- internal volume comfortably accommodates prescription spectacles
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- cellulose acetate lens with anti-fog performance on the inside and UV380 protection
- metal-free

| uvex 9405 | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Art. no. | 9405714 |
| Replacement lens | 9400517 |
| Version | anti-fog on the inside |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 transparent grey W 166 34 F CE |
| Lens | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE |
| Weight | 84 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC |

Welding Protection

A new generation of welding protection eyewear available with different grey-tint lenses and protection classes. The innovative technology affords protection from UV and infrared light while maintaining perfect colour recognition in line with uvex sunglare filters.

The special uvex infradur plus coating has anti-fog properties which prevents the inside of the lenses misting up and the extreme scratch-resistance on the outside keeps damage from welding sparks to an absolute minimum.

With various welding safety spectacles and goggle solutions, there is something for everyone – enhancing comfort and the wearer experience.

N.B.: Do not use for electric welding.



All welding products have polycarbonate lenses providing protection against impact as well as UV rays, IR rays and visible glare.

The products do not provide protection against laser beams!

New grey tint offers increased impact protection than traditional green welding tint products

IR/UV filter for improved safety

Sun/glare protection filters

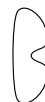
Perfect colour recognition

Marking K and N for uvex infradur plus coated lenses



Levels of welding protection and recommendations for use according to EN 169

| Level of protection | Use |
|---------------------|---|
| 1.7 | For welding assistants, protection against UV radiation and bright scattered light |
| 2 | Lightweight oxyacetylene cutting |
| 3 | Flame derusting, flame cutting, lightweight oxyacetylene cutting |
| 4 | Welding and hard soldering with up to 70 l/h of acetylene, flame cutting with up to 900 l/h of oxygen, steel and grey cast iron welding, lightweight oxyacetylene cutting |
| 5 | Welding and hard soldering with 70 to 200 l/h of acetylene, flame cutting with 2000 to 4000 l/h of oxygen |
| 6 | Welding and hard soldering with 200 to 800 l/h of acetylene, flame cutting with 2000 to 4000 l/h of oxygen |



Welding Protection

uvex i-5 · uvex futura



uvex i-5

- sporty premium quality welding safety spectacle with a range of adaptive features
- x-tended eyeshield: soft seal frame technology wraps around the brow providing protection from particle ingress
- x-tended sideshield offers additional protection from hazards
- ergonomically shaped side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infraradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- metal-free

| uvex i-5 | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Art. no. | 9183041 | 9183043 | 9183045 |
| Version | uvex infradur plus welding protection level 1.7 | uvex infradur plus welding protection level 3 | uvex infradur plus welding protection level 5 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 169 | EN 166, EN 169 | EN 166, EN 169 |
| Frame | black, green W 166 FT CE | black, green W 166 FT CE | black, green W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC grey UV400 + IR 1,7 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey UV400 + IR 3 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey UV400 + IR 5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |



uvex futura

- robust dual lens welding safety spectacle with excellent, close fit
- side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow spectacle to be adapted to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infradur coating technology – both sides scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex futura | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Art. no. | 9180145 |
| Version | uvex infradur welding protection level 5 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 169 |
| Frame | black, green W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC grey UV400 + IR 5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 49 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

Welding Protection

uvex super f OTG · uvex megasonic · uvex ultrasonic



9169541



9169543



9169545

uvex super f OTG

- classic welding overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with a flat lens for wide field of vision, designed for maximum wearer acceptance
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infraradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex super f OTG | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Art. no. | 9169541 | 9169543 | 9169545 |
| Version | uvex infraradur plus welding protection level 1.7 | uvex infraradur plus welding protection level 3 | uvex infraradur plus welding protection level 5 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 169 | EN 166, EN 169 | EN 166, EN 169 |
| Frame | black, green W 166 FT CE | black, green W 166 FT CE | black, green W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC grey UV400 + IR 1.7 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey UV400 + IR 3 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey UV400 + IR 5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 39 g | 39 g | 39 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC | 5 PC | 5 PC |



9320045

uvex megasonic

- functional welding safety goggle in a ski goggle design and a truly panoramic field of vision
- unique frameless lens design for edge-to-edge optical clarity and increased safety
- soft, adaptive face seal providing a universal fit for different head and face shapes as well as a tight fit without pressure points
- generous internal volume to accommodate prescription eyewear and frame recesses to locate the side arms ensuring a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable 30 mm wide textile headband
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infraradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| uvex megasonic | |
| Art. no. | 9320045 |
| Version | uvex infraradur plus welding protection level 5 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 169 |
| Frame | black W 166 34 BT CE |
| Lens | PC grey UV400 + IR 5 W1 BTKN CE |
| Weight | 96 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC |



9302045

uvex ultrasonic

- functional welding safety goggle with panoramic and flip-up lens for an increased use of applications
- soft, flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- generous internal volume to accommodate prescription spectacles and ensure a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision and infraradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- a sustainable benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| uvex ultrasonic | |
| Art. no. | 9302045 |
| Replacement lens flip-up | 9302085 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence with flip-up and easily replaceable filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 169, EN 170 |
| Frame | black, green W 166 34 B CE |
| Lens | PC clear, UV400 2C-1,2 W1 BKN CE PC grey, UV400 + IR uvex infraradur, 5 W1 CE welding protection level 5 |
| Additional lens | |
| Weight | 123 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC |



Accessories

uvex cleaning accessories · Presentation



9970005



9972101



9963000

uvex spectacle cleaning station

- including
2 x 9971000
1 x 9972103
1 x 9973101

Plastic pump

- for uvex cleaning fluid 9972103

uvex cleaning fluid

- 500 ml cleaning fluid
- suitable for all uvex lenses

Cleaning paper

- replacement pack silicone-free paper
- approx. 760 sheets
- antistatic
- suitable for all uvex lenses

Magnetic wall bracket

- for easy mounting of the uvex cleaning station (9970005)

| |
|---------------------------------|
| uvex spectacle cleaning station |
| Art. no. 9970005 |
| Order unit PC |

| |
|-------------------------|
| Plastic pump |
| Art. no. 9973101 |
| Order unit PC |

| |
|-------------------------|
| uvex cleaning fluid |
| Art. no. 9972103 |
| Content 500 ml |
| Order unit PC |

| |
|-------------------------|
| Cleaning papers |
| Art. no. 9971000 |
| Order unit PC |

| |
|-------------------------|
| Magnetic wall bracket |
| Art. no. 9963004 |
| Order unit PC |

uvex cleaning fluid

- 500 ml cleaning fluid
- suitable for all uvex lenses
- Note: does not fit in the cleaning stations (9970005 and 9970002).

| |
|-------------------------|
| uvex cleaning fluid |
| Art. no. 9972101 |
| Content 500 ml |
| Order unit PC |

- Note:
spare parts for 9970002

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| uvex cleaning fluid (for 9970002) |
| Art. no. 9972100 |
| Content 500 ml |
| Order unit PC |

| |
|-------------------------|
| Plastic pump |
| Art. no. 9973100 |
| Order unit PC |

Spare parts for uvex cleaning station 9970002 only

uvex lens cleaning towelettes

- 100 towelettes per box
- individually packed
- silicone-free
- not antistatic
- suitable for all uvex lenses

| |
|--------------------------|
| uvex cleaning towelettes |
| Art. no. 9963000 |
| Order unit PC |



9972130

uvex microfibre cloth

- suitable for cleaning all uvex lenses

| |
|-------------------------|
| uvex microfibre cloth |
| Art. no. 9972130 |
| Order unit BG |
| Content 5 PC |



9957503

uvex display

- with integrated mirror
- for four safety spectacles and one safety goggle

| |
|-------------------------|
| uvex Display |
| Art. no. 9957503 |
| Order unit PC |

Accessories

Storage



9954600



9954500



9954501

uvex eyewear case

- extremely robust hard case for protection against external influences
- soft embedded inside
- with belt loop
- practical snap hook
- especially suitable for curved safety eyewear (e.g. uvex i-vo)

uvex eyewear case

- robust case
- additional space for spare lens
- reinforced zipper
- with belt loop
- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles

uvex eyewear case

- large and robust case
- additional space for spare lens
- with belt loop
- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles and goggles

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| uvex eyewear case | | |
| Art. no. | 9954600 | 9954500 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC |
| | | 9954501 |
| | | 10 PC |



6118002



9954355



9954360

uvex eyewear case

- flexible case made of robust nylon material
- Velcro fastener individually adjustable
- extendable by zipper on the side
- with belt loop
- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles

uvex microfibre bag

- elegant microfiber bag
- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles

uvex microfibre bag

- elegant microfiber bag
- suitable for all uvex safety overspecs and safety goggles

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | uvex eyewear case | uvex microfibre case | |
| Art. no. | 6118002 | 9954355 | 9954360 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |



9954326



9957502

uvex carry case

- with flexible adjustable storage compartments (by Velcro)
- with adjustable shoulder strap
- capacity for safety spectacles: 12 pcs. (3x4)
- also suitable for safety goggles

uvex SECU box

- storage box for wall mounting
- for spectacles and goggles:
- 2 safety goggles or
- 3 safety spectacles or
- 1 safety goggles and 2 safety spectacles

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| uvex carry case | |
| Art. no. | 9954326 |
| Order unit | PC |

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| uvex SECU box | |
| Art. no. | 9957502 |
| Order unit | PC |



Accessories

uvex hang-cords · uvex headband



9958017

uvex eyewear cord

- individual length adjustment
- for compatibility with uvex models please see overview on p. 74

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| uvex eyewear cord | |
| Art. no. | 9958017 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

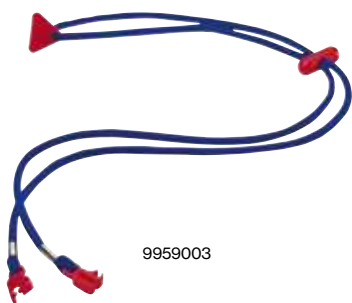


9959002

uvex eyewear cord

- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| uvex eyewear cord | |
| Art. no. | 9959002 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |



9959003

uvex eyewear cord

- individual length adjustment
- for compatibility with uvex models please see overview on p. 74

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| uvex eyewear cord | |
| Art. no. | 9959003 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |



9959004

uvex eyewear cord

- individual length adjustment
- metal-free
- for compatibility with uvex models please see overview on p. 74

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| uvex eyewear cord | |
| Art. no. | 9959004 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |



9958020

uvex pheos headband

- headband for uvex pheos and uvex pheos s (see p. 44, 45)
- individual length adjustment
- metal-free

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| uvex pheos headband | |
| Art. no. | 9958020 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

















9958023

uvex x-fit / x-fit pro headband

- headband for uvex x-fit und uvex x-fit pro (see p. 38, 39)
- individual length adjustment
- metal-free

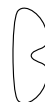
| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| uvex x-fit / uvex x-fit pro headband | |
| Art. no. | 9958023 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

Cord/case matrix

| Model | Name | Cords/straps | | | | | | | Cases | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| | | 9958017 | 9958020 (pheos/pheos s) | 9958009 (i-3/i-3 s) | 9959003 | 9959004 | 9959002 | 9958023 (x-fit family) | 9954600 | 9954500 | 9954501 | 6118002 | 9954355 | 9954360 | 9957502 SECU-Box |
| 9134 | uvex meteor | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9137 | uvex ceramic | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9142 | uvex super OTG guard CB | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9143 | uvex i-lite | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9143 | uvex i-guard | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9143 | uvex i-guard+ | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9145 | uvex pure-fit | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9155 | uvex mercury | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9160 | uvex i-vo | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9161 | uvex 9161 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9164 | uvex astrospec 2.0 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9167 | uvex OTG SN CB | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9169 | uvex super OTG | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9169 | uvex super f OTG | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9172 | uvex super g | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9175 | uvex skyguard NT | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9175 | uvex skyguard NT (9175275) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9178 | uvex super fit | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9181 | uvex suXceed | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9183 | uvex i-5 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9190 | uvex i-3 / i-3 s | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9192 | uvex pheos / pheos s | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9192 | uvex pheos guard / s | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9193 | uvex sportstyle | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9198 | uvex pheos cx2 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9199 | uvex x-fit | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9199 | uvex x-fit pro | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9231 | uvex polavision | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9301 | uvex ultravision | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9305 | uvex 9305 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9307 | uvex carbonvision | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9309 | uvex pheos cx2 sonic | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9320 | uvex megasonic CB | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9321 | uvex hypervision CB | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9405 | uvex 9405 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

2 goggles or 3-4 spectacles
or 1 goggles + 2 spectacles

compatible not compatible



Applications

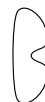
Always the perfect solution

| Working conditions | Eyewear model | Lens material | Lens tint | Lens coating |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Light and precision engineering | Spectacles | PC | clear | uvex supravision AR (anti-reflet) uvex supravision excellence |
| Assembly, maintenance | Spectacles | PC | clear | uvex supravision excellence |
| Grinding, angle grinding | Spectacles Goggles | PC | clear | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Turning, milling | Spectacles | PC | clear | uvex supravision excellence |
| Dusty environments | Goggles | PC | clear | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Foundry cleaning | Goggles | PC | clear | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Forestry and agriculture | Spectacles | PC | clear amber grey 23 % | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Laboratory | Spectacles Goggles | PC CA | clear | uvex supravision sapphire uvex supravision excellence |
| Working with acids and galvanic media | Goggles | PC CA | clear | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Spot welding, soldering oxygene cutting gas welding, braze welding Welders assistant foundries furnaces | Spectacles Goggles | PC | welding shade | uvex infradur uvex infradur plus |
| Outdoors – sunglare | Spectacles | PC | grey brown silver mirror | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Offshoring / maritime | Spectacles | PC | variomatic polavision | uvex supravision variomatic uvex polavision |
| Strong lighting, glare | Spectacles | PC | CBR65 silver mirror 53 % | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Mixed lighting | Spectacles | PC | clear | uvex supravision AR (anti-reflet) |
| Sterile working conditions | Spectacles Overspecs | PC | clear | uvex supravision CR |
| Oil and gas | Spectacles Overspecs Goggles | PC | clear | uvex supravision plus |
| Plant visitors | Spectacles Overspecs | PC | clear | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision sapphire uncoated |

Safety Eyewear

Overview

| Model | Name | Product | Order quantity multiples/ Order unit | uvex supravision sapphire | supravision plus | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision ETC | uvex supravision clean | uvex supravision AR | Silver mirror, inside anti-fog | uvex supravision variomatic | uvex infradur | uvex infradur plus | CA anti-fog on the inside | Scratch-resistant on both sides | Scratch-resistant + anti-fog | Uncoated | Page |
|-------|--|---|---|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------|
| 9134 | uvex meteor | Plastic temple spectacles | 5 PC | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | 51 |
| 9137 | uvex ceramic | Metal temple spectacles | 5 PC | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 51 |
| 9142 | uvex super OTG guard | Safety spectacles - CB, Asian Fit | 4 PC | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 9143 | uvex i-lite | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 9143 | uvex i-guard | Plastic temple spectacles | 8 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 9143 | uvex i-guard+ | Safety goggles | 8 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 9145 | uvex pure-fit | Plastic temple spectacles | 75 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | 31 |
| 9155 | uvex mercury | Metal temple spectacles | 5 PC | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 51 |
| 9160 | uvex i-vo | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 49 |
| 9161 | uvex 9161 | Plastic temple spectacles | 5 PC | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | 52 |
| 9164 | uvex astrospec 2.0 / astrospec 2.0 CB | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 |
| 9167 | uvex OTG SN CB | Plastic temple spectacles - CB, Asian Fit | 4 PC | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | 58 |
| 9169 | uvex super OTG | Plastic temple spectacles | 8 PC | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 52 |
| 9169 | uvex super f OTG | Plastic temple spectacles | 8 PC | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 |
| 9169 | uvex super f OTG | Plastic temple spectacles | PC | | | | | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | | | | 53 |
| 9169 | uvex super f OTG CR | Plastic temple spectacles | 8 PC | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 61 |
| 9169 | uvex super f OTG | Safety spectacles - welding protection | 8 PC | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | 68 |
| 9172 | uvex super g | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | 47 |
| 9172 | uvex super g | Replacement lenses | 10 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 47 |
| 9175 | uvex skyguard NT | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| 9178 | uvex super fit | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | 48 |
| 9178 | uvex super fit CR | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 61 |
| 9178 | uvex super fit | Replacement lenses | 10 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 |
| 9181 | uvex suXXeed | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 9181 | uvex suXXeed | Extra frame | 20 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 9183 | uvex i-5 | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 9183 | uvex i-5 | Extra frame | 20 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 9183 | uvex i-5 | Safety spectacles - welding protection | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | 67 |
| 9190 | uvex i-3/uvex i-3s/uvex i-3guard/uvex i-3s guard | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | 44/45 |
| 9190 | uvex i-3 | Plastic temple spectacles | PC | | | | | | | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | 44 |
| 9190 | uvex i-3/uvex i-3s | Extra frame | 20 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 45 |
| 9192 | uvex pheos | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | | | | | | 42 |
| 9192 | uvex pheos guard/uvex pheos CB | uvex pheos headband version | 10 PC | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 43 |
| 9193 | uvex sportstyle | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 9193 | uvex sportstyle | Plastic temple spectacles | PC | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | 39 |
| 9198 | uvex pheos cx2 | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | 40 |
| 9199 | uvex x-fit/uvex x-fit guard | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 9199 | uvex x-fit pro/uvex x-fit pro guard | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 |
| 9199 | uvex x-fit pro (ohne Slider) | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 9199 | uvex x-fit/uvex x-fit pro | Extra frame | 20 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 9231 | uvex polavision | Plastic temple spectacles | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | 50 |
| 9301 | uvex ultravision | Safety goggles | 4 PC | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | 59 |
| 9301 | uvex ultravision | Replacement lenses | 4 PC | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | 59 |
| 9300 | uvex ultravision | Tear-off films | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59 |
| 9301 | uvex ultravision faceguard | Safety goggles | 4 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 64 |



| Model | Name | Product | Order quantity multiples/ Order unit | uvex supravision sapphire | supravision plus | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision ETC | uvex supravision clean | uvex supravision AR | Silver mirror, inside anti-fog | uvex supravision variomatic | uvex infraradur | uvex infraradur plus | CA anti-fog on the inside | Scratch-resistant on both sides | Scratch-resistant + anti-fog | Uncoated | Page |
|-------|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|------|
| 9301 | uvex ultravision | Goggles with helmet attachment | 4 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | 64 |
| 9301 | uvex ultravision | Mouth shield | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | 64 |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic | Safety goggles | 4 PC | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 62 |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic | Replacement lenses | 4 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 62 |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic | Goggles with helmet attachment | 4 PC | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 64 |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic CR | Safety goggles | 4 PC | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 61 |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic flip-up | Safety goggles - welding protection | 4 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | 68 |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic flip-up | Replacement lenses | 4 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | 68 |
| 9305 | uvex 9305 | Safety goggles | 4 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | 65 |
| 9307 | uvex carbonvision | Safety goggles | 10 PC | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 |
| 9309 | uvex pheos cx2 sonic | Safety goggles | 10 PC | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 63 |
| 9320 | uvex megasonic CB | Safety goggles - CB, Asian Fit | 4 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 57 |
| 9321 | uvex hypervision CB | Safety goggles | 4 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | 58 |
| 9405 | uvex 9405 | Safety goggles | 4 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | 65 |
| 9405 | uvex 9405 | Replacement lenses | 4 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | 65 |
| 6118 | | Safety eyewear case | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 |
| 9972 | | Microfibre cloth | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 69 |
| 9954 | | Safety eyewear case | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 |
| 9954 | | Carry case | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 |
| 9954 | | Carry case | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 |
| 9957 | | Display | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 69 |
| 9957 | | SECU-Box | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 |
| 9958 | uvex x-fit/x-fit pro | Comfort Slider | BG (incl. 5 pair) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 9958 | | Neck hang cord | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 73 |
| 9958 | uvex pheos | Headband | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 |
| 9958 | uvex x-fit/x-fit pro | Headband | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 |
| 9963 | | Cleaning towelettes | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 69 |
| 9970 | | Cleaning station | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 69 |
| 9971 | | Replacement cleaning papers | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 69 |
| 9972 | | Cleaning fluid | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 69 |
| 9973 | | Plastic pump | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 69 |
| 9999 | uvex x-fit/x-fit pro | uvex LED mini light including adapter (right and left) | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |



A practical introductory seminar on the selection, use and benefits of protective eyewear

- The basic applications of safety eyewear, including which products protect against mechanical dangers, chemical and radiation risks (e.g. welding protection), and products designed for specialised applications
- Demonstration and assessment of the dangers posed by mechanical risks, infrared and ultraviolet radiation (e.g. encountered during welding applications or during the use of chemicals), illustrated by case studies
- Assessment of the risk of eye injury in the workplace
- Explanation of how these risks can be dealt with efficiently in each workplace
- Comprehensive overview of the requirements of industrial safety eyewear, standards, applications, risk assessment and how to care for protective eyewear
- Information on the classification of protection products based on their labelling and the areas of application of the various types of equipment

Target group

Those responsible for the work-related health and safety of employees within a company, e.g. health and safety officers, occupational nurses and specialist purchasers



For more information, contact sales@uvex-safety.com.sg





Hearing Protection

Hearing Protection

All ears when it comes to safety

Noise-induced hearing loss is still one of the most common occupational hazards of all.

It develops painlessly, is progressive and generally goes unnoticed. It is the fact that it's irreversible which makes it so serious. The risk to hearing and the importance of hearing protection are often recognised too late.

Only those who suffer from hearing loss really understand just how essential a good sense of hearing is and that protecting it should be a top priority.

What is noise?

Loud sounds which comprise noise not only pose a risk to hearing but can also be distracting and debilitating.

Persistent low-grade sounds such as a clock ticking or a dripping tap can also affect concentration levels.

What are the consequences of noise?

We use our hearing continuously, it never gets a break and cannot be "switched off". We are exposed to noise every day, all day, from multiple sources so our hearing is under constant stress.

These daily demands on our ears can lead to irreversible noise-induced hearing loss. But, it's not just our hearing that is affected; noise means stress for the entire body. Noise affects us subconsciously and can lead to difficulty concentrating, gastrointestinal illness, elevated blood pressure and increased risk of a heart attack.

Adverse health effects caused by harmful noise levels

Listed below are the maximum periods of time a person should be exposed to harmful noise per day without wearing hearing protection.

| | | | |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------|
| 85 dB | 8 hours | 103 dB | 7.5 minutes |
| 88 dB | 4 hours | 106 dB | 4 minutes |
| 91 dB | 2 hours | 109 dB | 2 minutes |
| 94 dB | 1 hour | 112 dB | 1 minute |
| 97 dB | 30 minutes | 115 dB | 30 seconds |
| 100 dB | 15 minutes | | |





Tests and standards

All uvex hearing protection products comply with the CE standard and have been tested in accordance with the applicable European standards in line with current EU legislation.

Continuous quality assurance with ISO 9001/2015, I ISO 14001:2015 ISO 45001.

Applicable DIN EN norms are:

- EN 352: Part 1 Earmuffs
- EN 352: Part 2 Ear plugs
- EN 352: Part 3 Earmuffs attached to a safety helmet
- EN 352: Part 4 Level-dependent hearing protection earmuffs
- EN 352: Part 6 Earmuffs with communication equipment
- EN 352: Part 8 Audio earmuffs for entertainment

Abbreviations for protection values with explanations

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| SNR | Single Number Rating/average protection capacity |
| f/Hz | Frequency given as a unit of Hertz |
| (MA) Mean Attenuation | Mean attenuation |
| (SD) | Standard Deviation |
| (APV) Assumed Protection Value | Assumed protection value |
| HML value | H: Attenuation value at high frequencies |
| | M: Attenuation value at medium frequencies |
| | L: Attenuation value at low frequencies |

Hearing protection

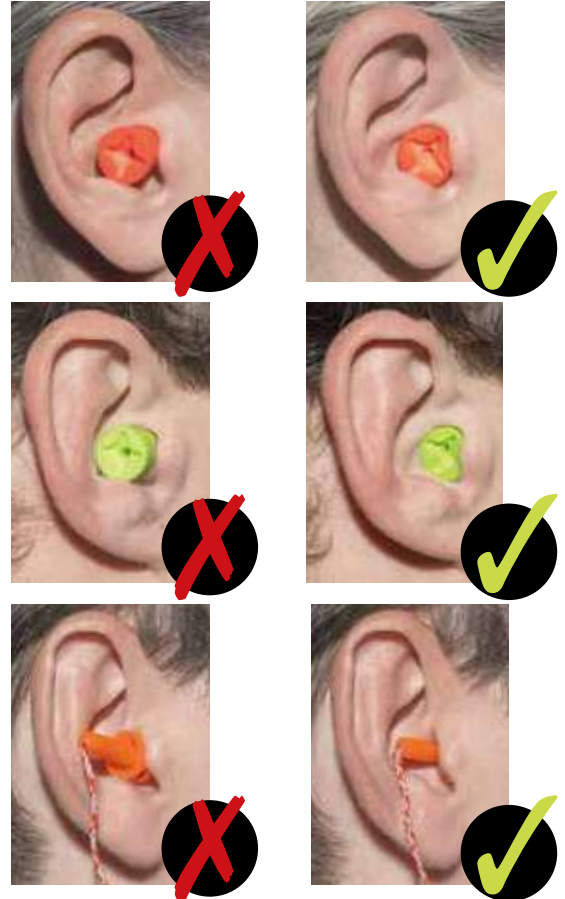
Size and fit

Everyone's ear canal is unique – much like a fingerprint. This is why it's all the more important that you choose adequate and suitable hearing protection that is the correct size to achieve a good fit. uvex offers a complete range of hearing protection to ensure all wearers are able to achieve a fit that's right for them.

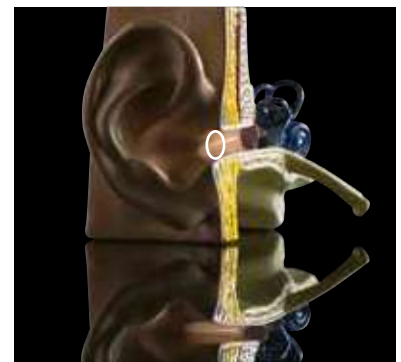
Choosing the wrong size can severely reduce the protection value, exposing wearers to harmful noise, and making the ear plugs uncomfortable to wear.

- if the earplugs are too large, they are unlikely to sit deep enough in the ear canal, so the specified protection level cannot be achieved. They'll also feel uncomfortable
- if the earplugs are too small, although they may be comfortable to wear, there could be noise leakage and reduced protection capacity which over time can cause noise-induced hearing loss.
- round earplugs don't necessarily completely seal an oval-shaped ear canal. It is on this premise that we developed the uvex xact-fit range of hearing protectors.

It is best to try different sizes to find the one that gives you the best protection and fit. With the uvex com4-fit and uvex x-fit, we offer something for the majority of ear canal shapes.



Look out for the different sizes



The cross-section of an ear canal is oval shaped

Anyone can get used to wearing hearing protection; you just need to choose the right type of protection for you.

- wearing time
- noise levels
- choose earplugs according to the size of your ear canal
- earmuffs are not recommended for hot workplaces
- fitting accuracy (glasses wearers)

- for earmuff wearers, the weight should be taken into consideration
- handling (dirty hands, gloves, disabilities)
- compatibility with other PPE (helmet, glasses, respiratory protection)

The right hearing protection can make even the loudest noises more comfortable.

Hearing Protection

Different situations, different ears



A unique design, even inside the earplugs

| | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|---|
| uvex xtra-fit | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • intricate recess design for long-term wearer comfort • designed to minimise pressure in the ear canal • grip section for easy insertion and removal |
| uvex x-fit | | | |
| uvex com4-fit | | | |
| uvex hi-com | | | <p>Defined protection zone for controlled noise reduction, resulting in excellent speech and signal recognition and good communication</p> |
| uvex xact-fit | | | |

Hearing protection for every situation

There are many types of uvex hearing protection that are suitable for different situations and if you work in or are passing through high noise level areas you need the right level of protection.

It is important to strike the right balance between the need to adequately protect your hearing from dangerous noise while not compromising your ability to hear and communicate.

The below chart gives you an overview of which uvex hearing protection may be suitable based on the noise level.



Hearing protection

The uvex xact-fit family

Using earplugs has never been easier



Easy, fast and accurate insertion

Medium protection capacity for excellent speech and signal recognition for easy communication

Replacement earplugs are available, for a cost-effective and environmentally conscious choice

No rolling required, so they can be used with dirty hands or while wearing gloves

Ergonomically shaped stems make fitting easy, hygienic, accurate and achieve a high level of wearer comfort

Thumb indentations with left and right marking ensures correct insertion and easy fitting

The shape means it fits most ear canals securely and comfortably

The uvex xact-fit family



uvex xact-fit



uvex xact-fit detec



uvex xact-fit multi reusable



uvex xact-band

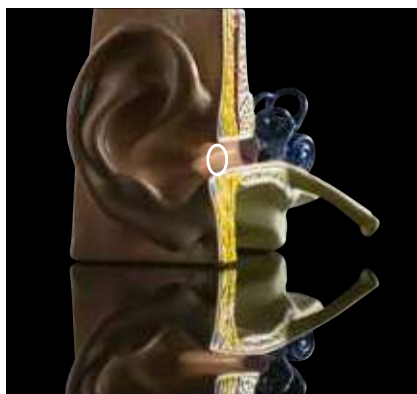
Hearing protection

The uvex xact-fit family



uvex xact-fit – intelligent ergonomics

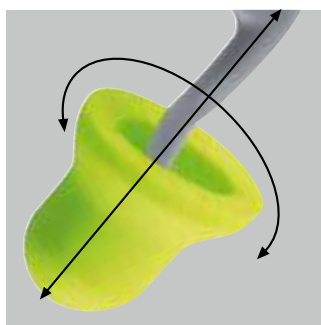
A new dimension of wearer comfort



The cross-section of an ear canal is oval shaped

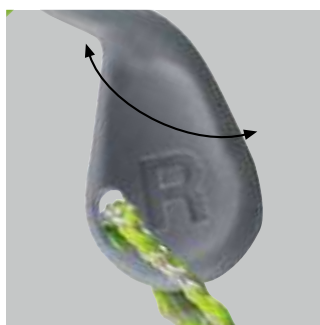
The stem is ergonomically shaped to fit either the left or right ear to increase wearer comfort and make the earplugs easier to insert and remove.

The design is easily identifiable from a distance, making it easier to monitor usage in accordance with your company's regulations.



Perfect fit

Oval-shaped foam earplugs mimic the natural shape of the ear canal for low-pressure fit and enhanced comfort



Ergonomic thumb indentations

The ergonomic thumb indentations with left and right marking ensure correct insertion and easy fitting



Adjustable cord

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs

uvex hi-com

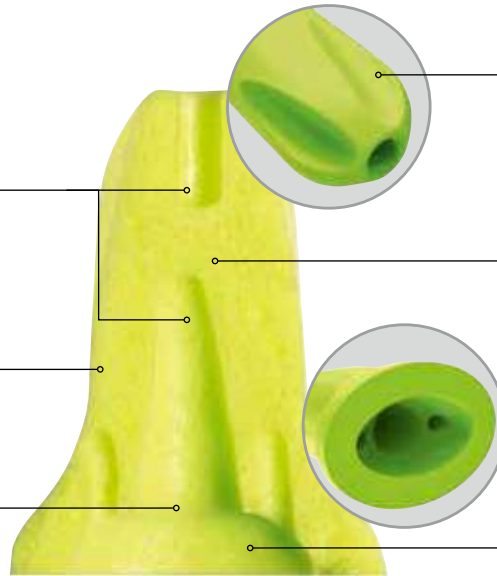
A unique design – even on the inside

Patented

Designed to minimise pressure in the ear canal

Reduced risk of over protection and feelings of isolation

Intricate recess design for long-term wearer comfort



Large surface area delivers softer acoustics and absorbs inner ear sounds which can become obvious when wearing hearing protection in quieter areas

Defined protection zone for controlled noise reduction, resulting in excellent speech and signal recognition and good communication

Grip recess for easy removal



2112100
2112095



2112106

uvex hi-com

- delivers low, flat attenuation allowing for excellent speech and sound recognition
- large surface area delivers softer acoustics and absorbs inner ear sounds which can become obvious when wearing hearing protection in quieter areas
- available in two colours

uvex hi-com

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112100 | 2112101 |
| Design | without cord | with cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | lime | lime |
| Order unit | CT | CT |
| Content | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

uvex hi-com

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112095 | 2112106 |
| Design | without cord | without cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | lime | beige |
| Order unit | CT | CT |
| Content | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 24 dB | H: 26 dB | M: 20 dB | L: 18 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 17.5 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 22.8 | 24.6 | 31.2 | 37.5 | 40.3 |
| SD dB | 6.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.6 |
| APV dB | 11.2 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 18.1 | 19.5 | 26.2 | 31.6 | 33.7 |



2112095
Table-top dispenser box



2112101

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs



2112012



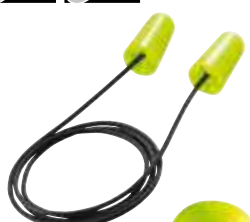
2112004
2112096
2112131

uvex com4-fit

- disposable earplugs with a compact, ergonomic design
- perfect for narrow and smaller ear canals
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal
- increased wearing comfort, when worn for extended periods

| uvex com4-fit | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112004 | 2112096 | 2112131 | 2112012 |
| Design | without cord | without cord | without cord | with cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | light orange | light orange | light orange | light orange |
| Order unit | CT | CT | CT | CT |
| Content | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 15 PR, loose in CT | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 33 dB | H: 33 dB | M: 30 dB | L: 29 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 28.9 | 31.0 | 33.6 | 33.8 | 33.6 | 36.2 | 40.6 | 44.3 |
| SD dB | 3.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 2.9 |
| APV dB | 25.5 | 25.8 | 28.2 | 28.4 | 29.6 | 32.0 | 36.9 | 41.4 |



2112010



2112001
2112094
2112133

uvex x-fit

- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure-free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal

| uvex x-fit | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112001 | 2112094 | 2112013 | 2112133 | 2112010 |
| Design | without cord | without cord | without cord | without cord | with cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | lime | lime | lime | lime | lime |
| Order unit | CT | CT | CT | CT | CT |
| Content | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 50 PR, loose in CT | 15 PR, loose in CT | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 37 dB | H: 36 dB | M: 34 dB | L: 34 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 35.3 | 38.4 | 39.3 | 40.8 | 38.9 | 37.8 | 45.9 | 45.1 |
| SD dB | 4.2 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.6 |
| APV dB | 31.1 | 32.1 | 34.0 | 35.3 | 33.4 | 33.5 | 42.0 | 40.5 |



2112060
2112093

uvex xtra-fit

- disposable earplugs ideal for larger ear canals
- adapts to the shape and size of the ear canal, thereby optimising fit and protection
- very soft and comfortable to wear

| uvex xtra-fit | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112060 | 2112093 |
| Design | without cord | without cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | orange | orange |
| Order unit | BG | CT |
| Content | 200 PR, packed in pairs in BG | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 36 dB | H: 34 dB | M: 33 dB | L: 32 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 32.7 | 34.8 | 36.8 | 38.9 | 36.9 | 36.2 | 44.0 | 41.5 |
| SD dB | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| APV dB | 28.1 | 30.4 | 31.2 | 33.7 | 32.2 | 32.5 | 40.0 | 36.5 |

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs · Earplug dispenser · Refill packs



2112000
2111988


2111989



2111990

2111991

2111992

uvex dispenser “one2click”

- easy-to-use and robust hearing protection dispenser with two different mounting options
- earplugs available to hand with just one click
- ensures hygienic dispensing whenever it's needed
- magnetic wall mount requires no drilling
- can be refilled even if the container is not empty
- collecting tray prevents earplugs from falling on the floor
- suitable for all uvex disposable earplugs
- quantities: 600 pairs (xtra-fit 500 pairs)
- magnetic variant for flexible use on all magnetic surfaces (2112988)
- stationary wall mounting using screws (2112000)
- magnetic wall mount can be retrofitted individually (2112989)

uvex dispenser “one2click”

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112000 | 2111988 |
| Mounting | empty, screw mounting | empty, magnetic mounting |
| Order unit | CT | CT |

uvex magnetic bracket for dispenser

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Art. no. | 2111989 |
| Mounting | retrofit kit for dispenser for magnetic mounting |
| Material | polished steel |
| Order unit | CT |

uvex dispenser “one2click”

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Art. no. | 2111990 | 2111991 | 2111992 |
| Type | ready to use (filled), screw mounting | ready to use (filled), screw mounting | ready to use (filled), screw mounting |
| | 600 pairs of x-fit | 600 pairs of com4-fit | 600 pairs of hi-com |
| Order unit | CT | CT | CT |

► For the ready-to-use magnetic version, the magnetic plate (2112989) must be ordered separately

uvex dispenser “one2click” – Refill packs

| | uvex x-fit | uvex com4-fit | uvex xact-fit |
|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112022 | 2112023 | 2124003 |
| Design | without cord | without cord | replacement earplugs |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| | additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁ | additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁ | additional requirement: W |
| SNR | 37 dB | 33 dB | 26 dB |
| Colour | lime | light orange | lime |
| Size | M | S | M |
| Order unit | CT | CT | CT |
| Content | 300 PR, loose in CT | 300 PR, loose in CT | 400 PR, loose in CT |

| | uvex hi-com | uvex hi-com | uvex xtra-fit |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | 2112118 | 2112119 | 2112061 |
| Design | without cord | without cord | without cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| | additional requirement: W | additional requirement: W | additional requirement: S, V, W, E ₁ |
| SNR | 24 dB | 24 dB | 36 dB |
| Colour | lime | beige | orange |
| Size | M | M | L |
| Order unit | CT | CT | BG |
| Content | 300 PR, loose in CT | 300 PR, loose in CT | 250 PR, loose in BG |



Sustainable uvex packaging

Wood exterior – sugar cane interior



The uvex hearing protection earplugs packaging material is made from renewable raw materials:

The kraft paper is made from wood and the LD polyethylene coating on the interior is made from sugar cane. This means the packaging can be completely recycled.

- Now made of kraft paper instead of plastic
- Completely recyclable
- Sustainable raw materials
- Optimised for energy recovery



The material complies with the applicable requirements of the EU Directive 94/62/EC and 2004/12/EC on packaging materials/packaging waste.



2112087

MADE IN SWEDEN

uvex x-fit

- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure-free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| uvex x-fit | |
| Art. no. | 2112087 |
| Design | without cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | lime |
| Order unit | CT |
| Content | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

SNR: 37 dB H: 36 dB M: 34 dB L: 34 dB

Hearing Protection

Disposable earplugs · Reusable earplugs · uvex xact-fit



uvex xact-fit

- disposable earplugs uniquely shaped to match the anatomy of the ear canal
- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure-free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- left / right pod carriers simplify fitting and ensure accurate fit every-time
- replacement earplugs can be dispensed through the standard uvex wall-mounted dispenser unit
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination
- adjustable neck cord can be altered to wearers requirements for increased safety

| uvex xact-fit | | uvex xact-fit replacement earplugs | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2124001 | | 2124002 |
| Design | with reusable pin, in minibox | | replacement earplugs, in minibox |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | lime | | lime |
| Order unit | CT | | CT |
| Content | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | | 250 PR, CT of 5 pairs |

| SNR: 26 dB | H: 28 dB | M: 23 dB | L: 19 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 16.6 | 19.4 | 22.0 | 25.6 | 27.5 | 31.8 | 34.4 | 36.9 |
| SD dB | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 6.0 |
| APV dB | 11.2 | 14.5 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 22.8 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 30.9 |



uvex xact-fit multi reusable

- Reusable earplugs with thumb indentations
- oval-shaped earplugs mimics the natural shape of the ear canal for optimum fit and comfort
- interchangeable replacement earplugs
- can be handled with dirty hands or while wearing gloves
- available in two sizes

| uvex xact-fit multi reusable S | | 2124017 | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| Art. no. | 2124019 | | 2124017 |
| Design | with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in minibox | | with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in earplug box |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | grey, transparent | | grey, transparent |
| Size | S | | S |
| Order unit | CT | | CT |
| Content | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT |



| uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L | | 2124018 | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| Art. no. | 2124020 | | 2124018 |
| Design | with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in minibox | | with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in earplug box |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | grey, transparent | | grey, transparent |
| Size | M/L | | M/L |
| Order unit | CT | | CT |
| Content | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 26 dB | H: 27 dB | M: 23 dB | L: 22 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|--|
| f/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | |
| MA dB | 26.9 | 25.4 | 26.1 | 28.3 | 31.9 | 32.8 | 37.2 | |
| SD dB | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 4 | 6.9 | 6.7 | |
| APV dB | 22.5 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 22.8 | 27.9 | 25.9 | 30.5 | |

Hearing Protection

Reusable ear plugs



minibox
2111201



2111237

uvex whisper

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- with the cord, the earplugs are convenient to use – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

| uvex whisper | |
|-------------------|---|
| Art. no. | 2111201 2111237 |
| Design | with cord, in minibox with cord, in earplug box |
| Standard | EN 352-2 EN 352-2 |
| Colour | orange orange |
| Order unit | CT CT |
| Content | 50 PR, in pairs in CT 50 PR, in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 23 dB | H: 24 dB | M: 20 dB | L: 17 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 23.7 | 23.2 | 21.1 | 22.6 | 24.8 | 31.7 | 33.4 | 39.4 |
| SD dB | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 9.5 | 8.2 |
| APV dB | 18.1 | 17.4 | 14.3 | 17.4 | 19.1 | 25.7 | 23.9 | 31.2 |



minibox
2111212



2111238

uvex whisper +

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- with the cord, the earplugs are convenient to use – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

| uvex whisper + | |
|-------------------|---|
| Art. no. | 2111212 2111238 |
| Design | with cord, in minibox with cord, in earplug box |
| Standard | EN 352-2 EN 352-2 |
| Colour | lime lime |
| Order unit | CT CT |
| Content | 50 PR, in pairs in CT 50 PR, in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 27 dB | H: 27 dB | M: 24 dB | L: 22 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 26.6 | 26.9 | 24.3 | 26.1 | 28.8 | 32.8 | 32.6 | 38.1 |
| SD dB | 6.1 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 5.3 |
| APV dB | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 23.7 | 27.8 | 26.1 | 32.8 |



2111235

uvex whisper supreme

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- with the cord, the earplugs are convenient to use – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

| uvex whisper supreme | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2111235 |
| Design | with cord, in earplug box |
| Standard | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | yellow |
| Order unit | CT |
| Content | 50 PR, in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 30 dB | H: 31 dB | M: 27 dB | L: 26 dB | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 33.8 | 29.2 | 32.7 | 30.0 | 36.0 | 34.3 | 41.0 |
| SD dB | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.4 |
| APV dB | 28.7 | 24.5 | 27.8 | 25.0 | 32.0 | 30.6 | 36.6 |

MADE IN SWEDEN

Hearing Protection

Detectable ear plugs



uvex hi-com detec

- metal powder in cord allows full detection even if the cord is shredded, coloured blue for easy recognition
- oval pods match the shape of the outer ear ensuring pressure-free, comfortable fit
- delivers low, flat attenuation allowing for excellent speech and sound recognition
- large surface area delivers softer acoustics and absorbs inner ear sounds which can become obvious when wearing hearing protection in quieter areas

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| uvex hi-com detec | | | | | | | | | |
| Art. no. | 2112114 | | | | | | | | |
| Design | with cord, detectable | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Colour | blue | | | | | | | | |
| Order unit | CT | | | | | | | | |
| Content | 100 PR, in pairs in CT | | | | | | | | |

| SNR: 24 dB | H: 26 dB | M: 20 dB | L: 18 dB | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | |
| MA dB | 17.5 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 22.8 | 24.6 | 31.2 | 37.5 | 40.3 | |
| SD dB | 6.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.6 | |
| APV dB | 11.2 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 18.1 | 19.5 | 26.2 | 31.6 | 33.7 | |



uvex x-fit detec

- disposable earplugs coloured blue with metal component for easy detection
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- tapered shape matches the ear canal anatomy for comfortable and secure fit
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| uvex x-fit detec | | | | | | | | | |
| Art. no. | 2112011 | | | | | | | | |
| Design | with cord, detectable | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Colour | blue | | | | | | | | |
| Order unit | CT | | | | | | | | |
| Content | 100 PR, in pairs in CT | | | | | | | | |

| SNR: 37 dB | H: 36 dB | M: 34 dB | L: 34 dB | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | |
| MA dB | 35.3 | 38.4 | 39.3 | 40.8 | 38.9 | 37.8 | 45.9 | 45.1 | |
| SD dB | 4.2 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.6 | |
| APV dB | 31.1 | 32.1 | 34.0 | 35.3 | 33.4 | 33.5 | 42.0 | 40.5 | |



uvex xact-fit detec

- disposable plugs with integrated metal elements make both earplugs and cord detectable
- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- left / right pod carriers simplify fitting and ensure accurate fit every-time
- adjustable neck cord can be altered to wearers requirements
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination for increased hygiene
- replacement pods prolong the life of the product

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| uvex xact-fit detec | | | | | | | | | |
| Art. no. | 2124011 | | | | 2124013 | | | | |
| Design | with reusable pin, detectable | | | | replacement earplugs | | | | |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | | | | EN 352-2 | | | | |
| Colour | blue | | | | blue | | | | |
| Order unit | CT | | | | CT | | | | |
| Content | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | | | | 400 PR, loose in CT | | | | |

| SNR: 26 dB | H: 28 dB | M: 23 dB | L: 19 dB | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | |
| MA dB | 16.6 | 19.4 | 22.0 | 25.6 | 27.5 | 31.8 | 34.4 | 36.9 | |
| SD dB | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 6.0 | |
| APV dB | 11.2 | 14.5 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 22.8 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 30.9 | |



2124013



minibox

Hearing Protection

Detectable ear plugs



SNR ^{dB}
23



minibox
2111261



2111262

uvex whisper detec

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using mild soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- integrated metal parts and the blue colour ensure the earplugs can be detected in a production environment
- thanks to the cord, the earplugs are always conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn around the neck

uvex whisper detec

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2111261 | 2111262 |
| Design | with cord detectable, in minibox | with cord detectable, in earplug box |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | blue | blue |
| Order unit | CT | CT |
| Content | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 50 PR, in pairs in CT |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| SNR: 23 dB | H: 24 dB | M: 20 dB | L: 17 dB | | | | | | |
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | |
| MA dB | 23.7 | 23.2 | 21.1 | 22.6 | 24.8 | 31.7 | 33.4 | 39.4 | |
| SD dB | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 9.5 | 8.2 | |
| APV dB | 18.1 | 17.4 | 14.3 | 17.4 | 19.1 | 25.7 | 23.9 | 31.2 | |

SNR ^{dB}
27



minibox
2111260



2111239

uvex whisper+ detec

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using mild soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- integrated metal parts and the blue colour ensure the earplugs can be detected in a production environment
- thanks to the cord, the earplugs are always conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn around the neck

uvex whisper+ detec

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2111260 | 2111239 |
| Design | with cord detectable, in minibox | with cord detectable, in earplug box |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | blue | blue |
| Order unit | CT | CT |
| Content | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 50 PR, in pairs in CT |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| SNR: 27 dB | H: 27 dB | M: 24 dB | L: 22 dB | | | | | | |
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | |
| MA dB | 26.6 | 26.9 | 24.3 | 26.1 | 28.8 | 32.8 | 32.6 | 38.1 | |
| SD dB | 6.1 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 5.3 | |
| APV dB | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 23.7 | 27.8 | 26.1 | 32.8 | |

MADE IN SWEDEN

Hearing Protection

Banded hearing protection



uvex x-cap

- ergonomically shaped banded ear protector for optimal positioning in front of the chin
- ergonomically shaped earplugs provide a high level of wearer comfort
- replaceable earplugs
- seal forms at the opening of the ear canal meaning there is no pressure in the ear

| uvex x-cap | |
|-------------------|---|
| Art. no. | 2125361 2125351 |
| Design | with band replacement earplugs |
| Standard | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | grey, sky blue, lime sky blue, lime |
| Order unit | CT CT |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in CT 60 PR, CT of 5 pairs |

| SNR: 24 dB | H: 27 dB | | M: 19 dB | | L: 18 dB | | | |
|------------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 23.7 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 19.0 | 23.8 | 31.9 | 39.6 | 39.6 |
| SD dB | 4.0 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| APV dB | 19.7 | 19.1 | 16.9 | 14.7 | 20.2 | 27.9 | 36.9 | 35.9 |

uvex x-fold

- ergonomically shaped banded ear protector for optimal positioning in front of the chin which eliminates noise transfer on contact
- ergonomically shaped replacement earplugs for optimal wearer comfort
- foldable banded ear protectors make storage easy

| uvex x-fold | |
|-------------------|--|
| Art. no. | 2125344 2125351 |
| Design | with foldable band replacement earplugs |
| Standard | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | grey, sky blue, lime sky blue, lime |
| Order unit | CT CT |
| Content | 5 PC, individually packed in CT 60 PR, CT of 5 pairs |

| SNR: 23 dB | H: 26 dB | | M: 18 dB | | L: 17 dB | | | |
|------------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 24.2 | 23.8 | 20.5 | 18.5 | 21.6 | 31.3 | 36.3 | 39.4 |
| SD dB | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| APV dB | 19.7 | 20.6 | 17.1 | 13.8 | 19.0 | 27.8 | 33.9 | 36.1 |

uvex xact-band

- extremely low weight – just 4 grams
- seal forms inside the ear canal, just like disposable plugs
- integrated sound absorbers reduce noise transmission through the band
- replacement earplugs can be dispensed through the standard uvex wall-mounted dispenser unit
- banded ear protector
- thumb indentations on the stems for quick and easy fitting

| uvex xact-band | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Art. no. | 2125372 | 2124002 | 2124003 |
| Design | with band | replacement earplugs | replacement earplugs |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | | |
| Colour | grey, sky-blue, lime | lime | lime |
| Order unit | CT | CT | CT |
| Content | 5 PC, individually packed in CT | 250 PR, CT of 5 pairs | 400 PR, loose in CT |

| SNR: 26 dB | H: 29 dB | | M: 22 dB | | L: 21 dB | | | |
|------------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 21.5 | 23.3 | 24.7 | 25.3 | 27.1 | 33.0 | 37.3 | 38.5 |
| SD dB | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 4.9 |
| APV dB | 17.9 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 21.5 | 30.3 | 33.0 | 33.6 |



Earmuffs

uvex aXess one

safe. active. connected.



RAL – real active listening

Active listening function with the ability to individually adjust the volume of ambient noise. Safe application thanks to the integrated sound level limiter.

Bluetooth® 5.0

Good sound quality, fast data transfer and a large range with optimised energy consumption.

Dual connection mode

The hearing protection can be paired with two Bluetooth devices at the same time.

Certified hearing protection

Attenuation value with SNR 31 dB

Audio streaming

Ideal for monotonous work.

Two surround-sound microphones

For a reliable transmission of ambient noise.

Voice microphone

Ensures optimal voice quality.

Status messages

The audio assistant provides you information through voice prompts ("Bluetooth connected"), so there's no need to remove the hearing protection in hazardous areas.

Suitable for outdoor use

Suitable for dusty and damp working areas thanks to sealing caps.

Hands-free telephony

Make calls without interrupting your work thanks to Bluetooth connectivity.

LED display

Signals your current work mode, e.g. whether you are making a phone call or are available.

Unique function keys

Can be felt easily and can also be operated even when wearing gloves.

External audio input

Connects wireless devices or media players via a cable.

Charging socket USB Type-C

Fast charging time thanks to higher performance. Easy handling thanks to rotationally symmetrical connectors.



Hear what's important

The smart hearing protection for greater occupational safety



Outdoor microphones for secure communication

uvex aXess one is an active electronic earmuff with RAL function (real active listening). This function gives the user the feeling of not wearing hearing protection and of actively participating in the environment with hearing protection. This makes communication possible and warning signals can be perceived better. The volume of the ambient sounds can be set individually.

For safe hearing protection, the maximum output level is limited. The level gain below the sound level limiter is very helpful, for example when adjusting machines or performing diagnostic work.

Conveniently answer calls via Bluetooth®

uvex aXess one connects to your smartphone via Bluetooth 5.0, meaning you no longer miss important calls and can make them without interrupting your work. Dual-mode allows you to add another device if needed.

Calls can be answered quickly and easily using the function keys on the earmuffs, so both hands are free when you make calls. The large radio range ensures that paired devices can remain in a protected location rather than at the workplace.



2640001



Protection against dust and moisture

Closure caps seal connector sockets.



uvex aXess one

- active Bluetooth® earmuffs with foldable headband
- communication, telephony and streaming
- attenuation of harmful impulse noise
- real active listening function for clear perception of ambient noise
- buttons with a shape that corresponds to their function
- water protected, ideal for outdoor applications
- battery status indicator and battery warning message
- continuous length adjustment for the perfect positioning
- padded headband for a comfortable fit

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| uvex aXess one | |
| Art. no. | 2640001 |
| Design | Active earmuffs with Bluetooth |
| SNR protection value | 31 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 37 dB, M: 29 dB, L: 21 dB |
| Weight | 360 g |
| Colour | matt black, grey |
| Order unit | PC |

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-1



2000002



SNR
dB
30

2630010



SNR
dB
33

2630020



SNR
dB
36

2630030

Note: Order earmuff bag separately



uvex K10 · uvex K20 · uvex K30

- earmuffs with foldable headband
- variable length adjustment for easy positioning
- optimal earmuff shape for pressure-free protection of the outer ear
- padded headband for wearer comfort

- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- replaceable earmuff cushions for high hygiene requirements

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Art. no. | uvex K10 2630010 | uvex K20 2630020 | uvex K30 2630030 | uvex earmuff bag 2000002 |
| Design | with foldable headband | with foldable headband | with foldable headband | with belt loop and hook-and-loop fastener |
| SNR protection value | 30 dB | 33 dB | 36 dB | |
| H-M-L value | H: 35 dB, M: 28 dB, L: 19 dB | H: 36 dB, M: 32 dB, L: 22 dB | H: 37 dB, M: 34 dB, L: 26 dB | |
| Weight | 185 g | 230 g | 385 g | |
| Colour | black, green | black, yellow | black, red | |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC |

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-1



2630011



uvex KX10

- earmuffs with a rubberised surface
- increased grip and secure fit, ideal for oily or damp environments
- foldable headband
- variable length adjustment for easy positioning
- optimal earmuff shape for pressure-free protection of the outer ear
- padded headband for wearer comfort
- comfortable fit guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- replaceable earmuff cushions for high hygiene requirements

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| uvex KX10 | |
| Art. no. | 2630011 |
| Design | Hearing protection earmuffs with rubberised surface |
| SNR protection value | 30 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 35 dB, M: 28 dB, L: 19 dB |
| Weight | 185 g |
| Colour | matt black, grey |
| Order unit | PC |



2630021



uvex K20 hi-viz

- earmuffs in fluorescent colours thanks to the high-visibility design
- foldable headband
- variable length adjustment for easy positioning
- optimal earmuff shape for pressure-free protection of the outer ear
- padded headband for wearer comfort
- comfortable fit guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- replaceable earmuff cushions for high hygiene requirements

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| uvex K20 hi-viz | |
| Art. no. | 2630021 |
| Design | with foldable headband |
| SNR protection value | 33 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 36 dB, M: 32 dB, L: 22 dB |
| Weight | 230 g |
| Colour | hi-viz |
| Order unit | PC |

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-1



SNR
dB
28



2600001



SNR
dB
32



2600002



SNR
dB
33



2600003



SNR
dB
35



2600004

uvex K1 · uvex K2 · uvex K3 · uvex K4

- earmuffs with length adjustment
- lightweight with a small cup
- easily adjustable for a perfect fit

- padded headband for optimum wearer comfort
- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods (excluding uvex K1)

| | uvex K1 | uvex K2 | uvex K3 | uvex K4 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2600001 | 2600002 | 2600003 | 2600004 |
| Design | with headband | with headband | with headband | with headband |
| SNR protection value | 28 dB | 32 dB | 33 dB | 35 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 35 dB; M: 24 dB; L: 17 dB | H: 37 dB; M: 29 dB; L: 21 dB | H: 36 dB; M: 30 dB; L: 22 dB | H: 38 dB; M: 33 dB; L: 24 dB |
| Weight | 180 g | 217 g | 297 g | 356 g |
| Colour | black, green | black, yellow | black, red | neon lime |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC |

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-1



2600012

SNR
dB
31



SNR
dB
28



possible wearing styles



2600200

uvex K2 foldable

- dielectric earmuffs with length adjustment and foldable headband
- lightweight with a small cup
- extra-soft memory foam ear cushions for wearer comfort
- hi-vis design for improved wearer visibility

uvex K200

- dielectric ear muffs with length adjustment
- suitable for use in workplace environments with exposure to electrical voltage
- adjustable headband for a perfect fit and optimum protection
- easily adjustable for a customised fit
- range of positions possible with 360° capsule rotation

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| uvex K2 foldable | |
| Art. no. | 2600012 |
| Design | with foldable headband |
| SNR protection value | 31 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 35 dB, M: 29 dB, L: 21 dB |
| Weight | 229 g |
| Colour | neon lime |
| Order unit | PC |

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| uvex K200 | |
| Art. no. | 2600200 |
| Design | with 360° headband rotatable |
| SNR protection value | 28 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 33 dB, M: 25 dB, L: 18 dB |
| Weight | 173 g |
| Colour | black, ochre |
| Order unit | PC |



2600000



2600010



2600011



2600013

SNR
dB
29

uvex K Junior

- earmuffs with shorter headband
- suitable for head widths up to 145 mm, equivalent to sizes S/M
- padded headband and soft cushions for optimum wearer comfort

| | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| uvex K Junior | | | | |
| Art. no. | 2600000 | 2600010 | 2600011 | 2600013 |
| Design | with shorter headband | with shorter headband | with shorter headband | with shorter headband |
| SNR protection value | 29 dB | EN 352-1 | EN 352-1 | EN 352-1 |
| H-M-L value | H: 34 dB, M: 26 dB, L: 18 dB | H: 34 dB, M: 26 dB, L: 18 dB | H: 34 dB, M: 26 dB, L: 18 dB | H: 34 dB, M: 26 dB, L: 18 dB |
| Weight | 167 g | 167 g | 167 g | 167 g |
| Colour | yellow | blue | lime | pink |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC |

Hearing Protection

Helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-3



uvex K10H · uvex K20H · uvex K30H

- hearing protection earmuffs that can be attached to a safety helmet using the 30-mm Euroslot
- dielectric design
- soft, variable length adjustment
- sound isolation thanks to the rubber-cushioned earmuffs
- length is easily adjustable for a perfect fit on the helmet
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions
- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- not compatible with the uvex pheos visor system

| | uvex K10H | uvex K20H | uvex K30H |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| Art. no. | 2630210 | 2630220 | 2630230 |
| Design | dielectric helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot | dielectric helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot | dielectric helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot |
| SNR protection value | 28 dB | 30 dB | 34 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 34 dB; M: 26 dB; L: 18 dB | H: 34 dB; M: 28 dB; L: 20 dB | H: 36 dB; M: 32 dB; L: 24 dB |
| Weight | 216 g | 263 g | 420 g |
| Colour | black, green | black, yellow | black, red |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

Hearing Protection

Helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot - Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-3



2600201

SNR
dB
27



2600202

SNR
dB
30



uvex K1H · uvex K2H

- not compatible with the uvex pheos visor system
- length is easily adjustable for a perfect fit on the helmet
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions
- soft ear cushions adapt to surface and head shape to ensure optimum wearer comfort (uvex K1H)

- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods (uvex K2H)

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | uvex K1H | uvex K2H |
| Art. no. | 2600201 | 2600202 |
| Design | helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot | helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot |
| SNR protection value | 27 dB | 30 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 32 dB; M: 24 dB; L: 17 dB | H: 35 dB; M: 27 dB; L: 20 dB |
| Weight | 210 g | 251 g |
| Colour | black, green | black, yellow |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

Combination options K10H · K20H · K30H · K1H · K2H

Compatible with the following products:

uvex industrial safety helmets uvex pheos ABS, uvex pheos B-WR, uvex pheos B-S-WR, uvex pheos IES, uvex pheos alpine, uvex perffexxion, together with the K10H, K20H, K30H, K1H, K2H helmet earmuffs and the 9790 visor.



K10H, K20H, K30H
all uvex pheos models,
K1H, K2H not for
uvex pheos E
(not dielectric)



uvex pheos alpine



uvex perffexxion

Hearing Protection

uvex pheos helmet system

Adapts perfectly to your requirements – thanks to the flexible modular system.



Every detail of the new pheos helmet system has been carefully thought through to deliver an advanced head protection solution. The magnetic locking system makes it simple to attach the visor and ear muffs, while the ergonomic joint system makes it extremely comfortable to wear for long periods.



Magnetic lock system
for visor and ear muffs

One click attachment system

The unique magnetic lock system allows parts to connect easily – the helmet does not need to be removed when attaching or removing the ear muffs.

Extra-soft ear muffs

Wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods.

Hearing Protection

uvex pheos helmet earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-3



SNR
dB
28

2600216

SNR
dB
30

2600214
2600215

uvex pheos K2P
magnetic connection

uvex pheos K2P and K1P
bayonet connection

uvex pheos K1P · uvex pheos K2P

- the soft foam ear cushion of the K1P adapts to the wearer's head shape to ensure optimum wearer comfort
- the K2P guarantees a comfortable fit thanks to extra-soft memory foam earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions
- both variants are available in a bayonet version and can be attached and removed quickly and easily without tools (only possible in combination with a uvex helmet including mounted pheos visor or on the pheos faceguard)

- helmet earmuffs can only be used with uvex pheos visors
- K2P is available as a magnetic variant so the earmuffs can be quickly and easily attached and removed without having to take off the helmet (Only possible in combination with helmet adapter 9790078 or a uvex helmet including mounted magnetic pheos visor system)
- easy, convenient height adjustment of earmuffs
- dielectric

| | uvex pheos K1P | uvex pheos K2P | uvex pheos K2P magnetic |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2600216 | 2600214 | 2600215 |
| Design | bayonet connection | bayonet connection | magnetic connection |
| SNR protection value | 28 dB | 30 dB | 30 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 34 dB, M: 25 dB, L: 18 dB | H: 35 dB, M: 27 dB, L: 20 dB | H: 35 dB, M: 27 dB, L: 20 dB |
| Weight | 191 g | 235 g | 240 g |
| Colour | black, grey | black, yellow | black, yellow |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

| Magnetic helmet adapter | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Art. no. | 9790078 |
| Design | helmet adapter for magnetic helmet earmuffs |
| Order unit | PR |

The adapter is required to attach the uvex pheos K2P magnetic earmuffs 2600215 to the helmet. If a pheos visor is already mounted magnetically, this adapter is no longer required. The adapter can be retrofitted to a helmet at any time via the 30-mm Euroslot. The adapter only fits uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine helmets.



9790078

Hearing Protection Accessories



6177116



2111404



2134000



2599971
2599972



2599978



2000002

uvex clear otoplastics

- silicone-free towelettes for quick and easy cleaning of reusable ear plugs

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| uvex clear otoplastics | |
| Art. no. | 6177116 |
| Content | 30 towelettes per PC |
| Order unit | PC |

uvex earplug box

- box for hygienic earplug storage
- compact and dirt-resistant design
- for one pair of reusable earplugs with cord
- or two pairs of reusable earplugs without cord

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| uvex earplug box | |
| Art. no. | 2111404 |
| Design | earplugs not included |
| Colour | transparent |
| Content | 50 PC per Box |
| Order unit | CT |

Wall bracket for dispenser box

- plexiglas wall-mounted dispenser, suitable for uvex x-fit (2112001, 2112010, 2112011), uvex com4-fit (2112004, 2112012), uvex one-fit (2112045), uvex xtra-fit (2112060), uvex hi-com (2112100, 2112101, 2112106, 2112114).

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Wall bracket for dispenser box | |
| Art. no. | 2134000 |
| Material | PMMA |
| Colour | transparent |
| Order unit | PC |

uvex K Series - Hygiene kits

| | | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| | uvex K series hygienekit standard | uvex K series hygienekit-premium |
| Art. no. | 2599971 | 2599972 |
| Design | accessories for uvex K1, uvex K1H, uvex K1P, uvex K200, uvex K junior | accessories for uvex K10, uvex KX10, uvex K20, uvex K30, uvex K10H, uvex K20H, uvex K30H, uvex aXess one |
| Content | 2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG | 2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG |
| Order unit | BG | BG |

uvex K series comfort pads "uvex dry pads"

- accessories for all models in the uvex K series
- the comfort pads can be attached to the sealing cushions to absorb moisture and sweat

| | |
|--|---|
| uvex K series comfort pads "uvex dry pads" | |
| Art. no. | 2599978 |
| Design | self-adhesive, suitable for all models in the uvex K series |
| Content | 10 Pads in BG |
| Order unit | BG |

uvex earmuff bag

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| uvex earmuff bag | |
| Art. no. | 2000002 |
| Design | with belt loop and hook-and-loop fastener |
| Order unit | PC |

Hearing protection

Marketing material



Hearing protection guide

- 25 pages
- with Euro holes
- includes all essential information about hearing protection
- art. no.: 1001215 (English)

Hearing protection tester box

Find the perfect hearing protection for you:

- box containing selection of uvex disposable/reusable and detectable hearing protection earplugs plus uvex xact-band banded ear protectors
- article number: 1000929



Sample case for earplugs

- empty, with six compartments for earmuffs
- art. no.: 2599966



Usage poster

- Article numbers
- 1001166 (English)
 - Size: A2

Hearing Protection

Overview

| Art. no. | Name | Product | Colour | Content | Page |
|----------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 2000002 | | Earmuff bag | | PC | 96/104 |
| 2111201 | uvex whisper | Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box | orange | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 89 |
| 2111212 | uvex whisper+ | Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box | lime | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 89 |
| 2111235 | uvex whisper supreme | Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box | yellow | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 89 |
| 2111237 | uvex whisper | Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box | orange | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 89 |
| 2111238 | uvex whisper+ | Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box | lime | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 89 |
| 2111239 | uvex whisper+ detec | Detectable reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box | blue | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 91 |
| 2111260 | uvex whisper+ detec | Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box | | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 91 |
| 2111261 | uvex whisper detec | Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box | | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 91 |
| 2111262 | uvex whisper detec | Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box | | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 91 |
| 2111404 | | uvex earplug box | transparent | CT | 104 |
| 2111988 | one 2 click | dispenser, empty, magnetic | | CT | 86 |
| 2111989 | | Magnetic wall bracket for dispenser | | CT | 86 |
| 2111990 | one 2 click | Dispenser filled with 600 pairs of x-fit earplugs | | 600 PR, x-fit | 86 |
| 2111991 | one 2 click | Dispenser filled with 600 pairs of com4-fit earplugs | | 600 PR, xcom4-fit | 86 |
| 2111992 | one 2 click | Dispenser filled with 600 pairs of hi-com earplugs | | 600 PR, hi-com | 86 |
| 2112000 | one 2 click | Dispenser for 600 pairs of earplugs, empty | | CT | 86 |
| 2112001 | uvex x-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | lime | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 85 |
| 2112004 | uvex com4-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | light orange | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 85 |
| 2112010 | uvex x-fit | Disposable earplugs with cord | lime | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 85 |
| 2112011 | uvex x-fit detec | Detectable disposable earplugs with cord | blue | 100 PR, in pairs in CT | 90 |
| 2112012 | uvex com4-fit | Disposable earplugs with cord | light orange | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 85 |
| 2112013 | uvex x-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | | 50 PR, loose in CT | 85 |
| 2112022 | uvex x-fit | Refill box | lime | 300 PR, loose in CT | 86 |
| 2112023 | uvex com4-fit | Refill box | light orange | 300 PR, loose in CT | 86 |
| 2112060 | uvex xtra-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | orange | 200 PR, packed in pairs in BG | 85 |
| 2112061 | uvex xtra-fit | Refill box | orange | 250 PR, loose in BG | 86 |
| 2112087 | uvex x-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | lime | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 87 |
| 2112093 | uvex xtra-fit | Minidispenser Box | orange | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 85 |
| 2112094 | uvex x-fit | Minidispenser Box | lime | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 85 |
| 2112095 | uvex hi-com | Minidispenser Box | lime | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 84 |
| 2112096 | uvex com4-fit | Minidispenser Box | light orange | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 85 |
| 2112100 | uvex hi-com | Disposable earplugs without cord | lime | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 84 |
| 2112101 | uvex hi-com | Disposable earplugs with cord | lime | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 84 |
| 2112106 | uvex hi-com | Disposable earplugs without cord | beige | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 84 |
| 2112114 | uvex hi-com detec | Detectable disposable earplugs with cord | blue | 100 PR, in pairs in CT | 90 |
| 2112118 | uvex hi-com | Refill box | lime | 300 PR, loose in CT | 86 |
| 2112119 | uvex hi-com | Refill box | beige | 300 PR, loose in CT | 86 |
| 2112131 | uvex com4-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | light orange | 15 PR, loose in CT | 85 |
| 2112133 | uvex x-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | | 15 PR, loose in CT | 85 |
| 2124001 | uvex xact-fit | Earplugs with cord and pin | lime, grey | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 88 |
| 2124002 | uvex xact-fit | Replacement earplugs | lime | 250 PR, CT of 5 pairs | 88/92 |
| 2124003 | uvex xact-fit | Refill box | lime | 400 PR, loose in CT | 86 |
| 2124011 | uvex xact-fit detec | Detectable earplugs with pin | blue | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 90 |
| 2124013 | uvex xact-fit detec | Replacement earplugs | blue | 400 PR, loose in CT | 90 |
| 2124017 | uvex xact-fit multi reusable S | Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs | grey, transparent | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 88 |
| 2124018 | uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L | Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs | grey, transparent | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 88 |
| 2124019 | uvex xact-fit multi reusable S | Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs | grey, transparent | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 88 |
| 2124020 | uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L | Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs | grey, transparent | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 88 |
| 2125344 | uvex x-fold | Folding banded ear protector | grey, sky blue, lime | 5 PC, individually packed in CT | 92 |
| 2125351 | | Replacement earplugs for uvex x-cap and uvex x-fold | sky blue, lime | 60 PR, CT of 5 pairs | 92 |
| 2125361 | uvex x-cap | Banded ear protector | grey, sky blue, lime | 15 PC, individually packed in CT | 92 |
| 2125372 | uvex xact-band | Banded ear protector | grey, sky blue, lime | 5 PC, individually packed in CT | 92 |
| 2134000 | | Wall bracket for dispenser box | | PC | 104 |
| 2599971 | | Hygiene kit uvex K series standard | | 2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG | 104 |
| 2599972 | | Hygiene kit uvex K series premium | | 2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG | 104 |
| 2599978 | | Comfort pads | | 10 Pads in BTL | 104 |
| 2600000 | uvex K junior | Passive earmuffs | yellow, black | PC | 99 |
| 2600001 | uvex K1 | Passive earmuffs | black, green | PC | 98 |
| 2600002 | uvex K2 | Passive earmuffs | black, yellow | PC | 98 |
| 2600003 | uvex K3 | Passive earmuffs | black, red | PC | 98 |
| 2600004 | uvex K4 | Passive earmuffs | neon lime | PC | 98 |
| 2600010 | uvex K junior | Passive earmuffs | blue | PC | 99 |
| 2600011 | uvex K junior | Passive earmuffs | lime | PC | 99 |
| 2600012 | uvex K2 foldable | Passive earmuffs | neon lime | PC | 99 |
| 2600013 | uvex K junior | Passive earmuffs | pink | PC | 99 |
| 2600200 | uvex K200 | Passive earmuffs | black, ochre | PC | 99 |
| 2600201 | uvex K1H | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, green | PR | 101 |
| 2600202 | uvex K2H | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, yellow | PR | 101 |
| 2600214 | uvex pheos K2P | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, yellow | PR | 103 |
| 2600215 | uvex pheos K2P magnet | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, yellow | PR | 103 |
| 2600216 | uvex pheos K1P | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, grey | PR | 103 |
| 2630010 | uvex K10 | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, green | PC | 96 |
| 2630011 | uvex KX10 | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | matt black, green | PC | 97 |
| 2630020 | uvex K20 | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, yellow | PC | 96 |
| 2630021 | uvex K20 hi-viz | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | hi-viz | PC | 97 |
| 2630030 | uvex K30 | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, red | PC | 96 |
| 2630210 | uvex K10H | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, green | PC | 100 |
| 2630220 | uvex K20H | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, yellow | PC | 100 |
| 2630230 | uvex K30H | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, red | PC | 100 |
| 2640001 | uvex aXess one | Active earmuffs | matt black, grey | PC | 95 |
| 6177116 | uvex clear otoplastics | silicone-free towelettes | | 30 towelettes, PC | 104 |
| 9790078 | | Helmet adapter | black | PR | 103 |



Safety Helmets

protecting planet

To help raise awareness of its commitment to achieving increased sustainability, uvex has developed the **protecting planet** icon.

For uvex, **protecting planet** is more than a label. Based on the brand claim, **protecting people**, our sustainable approach integrates 3 core interlinked pillars – **ecology**, **economy** and **social responsibility**, that are incorporated throughout the business to improve our sustainability performance.

This explains the comprehensive audit, measurement and evaluation management process uvex undertakes along the entire value chain to ensure its products are as sustainable as possible.



uvex pheos planet

uvex pheos planet B-WR // uvex pheos planet B-S-WR

The **uvex pheos planet** is an example of the **planet series** product system.



protecting planet

by using recycled material //
by using bio-based material

The helmet shell is made of up to 30 percent bioplastic. The organic raw material, sugar cane, is converted using a process that complies with the strictest quality requirements and achieves high stability and strength. 50 percent of the material for the headband is made of helmet shells. This significantly reduces process-related waste during production.



protecting planet

by using environmentally-
friendly packaging

All individual packaging is made of regranulated material and has been taken from the recycling economy. The packaging is single-grade and can be returned to the recycling chain after use. This also saves fossil resources. The user instructions are printed on 100 percent recycled paper.

uvex pheos planet B-WR
uvex pheos planet B-S-WR

- helmet shell partially made of bioplastic
- headbands made of regranulated helmet shells



| | uvex pheos planet B-WR | uvex pheos planet B-S-WR |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9772042 | 9772043 |
| Colour | white | white |
| Type | with long brim | with short brim |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

Standards at a glance

EN 397 · EN 50365

EN 397 – Industrial safety helmets






Protection against falling objects and the consequences thereof, such as brain damage and skull fracture

Binding requirements: all helmets certified according to EN 397 must meet these requirements.

- shock absorption, vertical
- penetration resistance (against sharp and pointed objects)
- flame resistance
- chin strap attachment: chin strap releases at minimum 150 N and maximum 250 N

Optional requirements: a helmet certified in accordance with EN 397 may meet these requirements; they are, however, not mandatory requirements.

- very low temperatures (-20°C or -30°C)
- very high temperatures (+150°C)
- electrical insulation (440 V)
- molten metal (MM)
- lateral deformation

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| very low temperatures (-20°C or -30°C) |  uvex pheos |  uvex pheos alpine |  uvex perfixion |
| molten metal (MM) |  uvex pheos | | |
| lateral deformation | | |  uvex perfixion |

EN 50365 – Insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations

Protection against electric shocks and prevention of dangerous electric current passing through the head

Requirements:

- All helmets must also meet the requirements in accordance with EN 397.
- Protection against alternating voltage of up to 1000 V (AC) or direct voltage up to 1500 V (DC)
- Insulating helmets must not contain any conductive parts.
- Air vents (if available) must not allow any accidental contact with live parts.



uvex pheos E

Overview of standards

EN 12492 · EN 1078

EN 12492 – Helmets for mountaineers

Protection against hazards that may occur during activities undertaken by mountaineers

Requirements:

- Shock absorption, vertical, frontal, lateral, dorsal
- Penetration resistance
- Carrier element (chin strap releases at min. 500 N)
- Strength of carrier element: Chin strap may exhibit maximum elongation of 25 mm
- Carrier element effectiveness: Helmet must not slide from the head



uvex pheos alpine



uvex perfixion



EN 1078: European standard for cycling helmets

Helmets for pedal cyclists and for users of skateboards and roller skates

Requirements:

- absorbs impact from vertical force
- penetration resistance
- low temperatures (-20°C)
- the effectiveness of the retention system must be ensured via a retention test
- the mechanical strength of the chin strap must be ensured – the maximum permissible elongation is 35 mm



uvex perfixion



uvex perfexxion

Adjustable head protection for optimum wearer comfort



No hot spots thanks to maximum ventilation

Adjustable air vents ensure optimal air circulation and prevent uncomfortable hot spots under the helmet



High wearer comfort

The integrated inner mesh and padded suspension harness make the helmet even more comfortable. The mesh ensures optimal ventilation.



Perfect fit

With variable width and height adjustment

uvex perfexxion meets all the applicable protection standards for use as an industrial helmet, a mountaineering helmet or a cycling helmet – and with its optimised temperature cooling and ergonomic fit, it's exceptionally comfortable to wear.

Safety Helmets

uvex perffexion



9720940



9720040



9720950



9720050



LD-tested

uvex perffexion

- unique combination of the standards EN 397 (meets partly), EN 12492 and EN 1078
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- additional slots allow for a wide variety of accessories to be attached
- complies with the following standards:
 - EN 397 (in part) – Industrial safety helmet standard
 - optional requirements: LD, -30°C
 - EN 12492 – Mountaineering helmet standard
 - EN 1078 – Cycling helmet standard
- increased resistance to lateral deformation (LD) provides additional protection
- adjustable and convenient air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with a wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment and height adjustment
- suspension harness with convenient inner mesh for added wearer comfort
- optimal fit thanks to two different sizes (M and L)
- additional clip-on brim included in the scope of delivery

| uvex perffexion | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Art. no. | 9720940 | 9720950 | 9720040 | 9720050 |
| Colour | black | black | white | white |
| Version | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim |
| Material | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS |
| Standard | EN 397, -30 °C, LD EN 12492, EN 1078 | EN 397, -30 °C, LD EN 12492, EN 1078 | EN 397, -30 °C, LD EN 12492, EN 1078 | EN 397, -30 °C, LD EN 12492, EN 1078 |
| Sizes | M (52 to 58 cm) | L (59 to 63 cm) | M (52 to 58 cm) | L (59 to 63 cm) |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 6 PC per CT | 6 PC per CT | 6 PC per CT | 6 PC per CT |

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos alpine



9773050



9773150



9773250



9773350



9773450



9773550



9773950



uvex pheos alpine

- multifunctional helmet for working at heights and rescue operations
- combines the features of an industrial protection helmet (EN 397) with the requirements for a climbing helmet (EN 12492)
- light ABS helmet shell offers a high level of protection and durability
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs and visor
- options for attaching head torches and goggles
- permanently opened air vents
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30°C)
- firmly riveted chin strap for use in accordance with EN 12492
- six-point textile band attachment ensures ideal fit and great comfort
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment

- the helmet is delivered as standard with a black PU sweatband (art. no. 9760009); there is also an option of a light sweatband made of synthetic leather (art. no. 9760005)



product design award

2013

uvex pheos alpine with wheel ratchet system

| Art. no. | 9773050 | 9773150 | 9773250 | 9773350 | 9773450 | 9773550 | 9773950 |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | green | blue | black |
| Version | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim |
| Material | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS |
| Standard | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC, | PC, | PC, | PC, | PC, | PC, | PC, |
| Outer packaging | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT |

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos forestry · uvex pheos ABS



uvex pheos forestry

- set specially developed to meet the needs of forestry workers, consisting of the uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR, uvex pheos forestry visor and uvex pheos K2P mechanical
- labelled with label set, including pre-attached chin strap and signal whistle
- meets standards EN 166, 1731, 352-1 and 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-30 °C)
- fully integrated metal mesh visor with high transmission (transparency) protects against foreign objects and ensures a clear view
- high-insulation earmuffs (SNR: 30 dB) round off the system perfectly and reliably protect against noise produced by chainsaws and brush cutters
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation, offering ventilation in the direction of movement
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system enables the width to be variably adjusted with just one hand

| uvex pheos forestry - pre-assembled set | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Art. no. | 9774236 | 9774237 | 9774238 |
| Colour | yellow | orange | red |
| Version | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim |
| Material | ABS | ABS | ABS |
| Standard | EN 397, -30 °C, MM | EN 397, -30 °C, MM | EN 397, -30 °C, MM |
| | EN 1731:2006-F | EN 1731:2006-F | EN 1731:2006-F |
| | EN 352-3 | EN 352-3 | EN 352-3 |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 15 PC per CT | 15 PC per CT | 15 PC per CT |

| uvex pheos forestry - spare parts | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------|
| Art. no. | | Order unit |
| 9790210 | Replacement visor (metal) | PC |
| 2600214 | uvex K2P mechanical | PC |
| 9760106 | Replacement suspension harness pheos ABS | PC |
| 9760009 | Sweatband pheos ABS | PC |
| 9790021 | Four-point chin strap | PC |
| 9790146 | Signal whistle | PC |



MADE IN GERMANY



uvex pheos ABS

- ABS safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and helmet lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets EN 397 standards and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30°C)
- high lateral rigidity
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos B)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system (9760106) and sweatband (9760009)
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimum fit and comfort

| uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR with wheel ratchet system | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Art. no. | 9772071 | 9772171 | 9772271 | 9772371 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red |
| Version | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim |
| Material | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 24 PC per CT | 24 PC per CT | 24 PC per CT | 24 PC per CT |

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos E · uvex pheos E-WR · uvex pheos E-S-WR



uvex pheos B · uvex pheos B-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for a comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos B)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable-width adjustment (uvex pheos B-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

| uvex pheos B with conventional suspension harness | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Art. no. | 9772020 | 9772120 | 9772220 | 9772320 | 9772520 | 9772920 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | blue | black |
| Version | with long brim | | | | | |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| Sizes | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

| uvex pheos B-WR with wheel ratchet system | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Art. no. | 9772030 | 9772130 | 9772230 | 9772330 | 9772430 | 9772530 | 9772930 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | green | blue | black |
| Version | with long brim | | | | | | |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |



uvex pheos B-S-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable-width adjustment

- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

| uvex pheos B-S-WR with wheel ratchet system | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Art. no. | 9772031 | 9772131 | 9772231 | 9772332 | 9772531 | 9772832 | 9772932 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | blue | dark grey | black |
| Version | with short brim | | | | | | |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos E · uvex pheos E-WR · uvex pheos E-S-WR



uvex pheos E · uvex pheos E-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- suitable for use by electricians as helmet shell is fully enclosed
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash and is approved in accordance with EN 50365 (1000 V AC)
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos E)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex pheos E-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 (uvex pheos E) or 9760009 (uvex pheos E-WR) sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

| uvex pheos E with conventional suspension harness | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | 9770020 | 9770120 |
| Colour | white | yellow |
| Version | with long brim | with long brim |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC |
| Sizes | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

| uvex pheos E-WR with wheel ratchet system | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | 9770030 | 9770130 | 9770230 | 9770330 | 9770430 | 9770530 | 9770830 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | green | blue | dark grey |
| Version | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |



uvex pheos E-S-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- suitable for use by electricians as helmet shell is fully enclosed
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash and is approved in accordance with EN 50365 (1000 V AC)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable-width adjustment
- fitted with the 9760009 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

| uvex pheos E-S-WR with wheel ratchet system | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Art. no. | 9770031 | 9770131 | 9770231 | 9770331 | 9770431 | 9770531 | 9770832 | 9770931 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | green | blue | dark grey | black |
| Version | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| | EN 50365 | EN 50365 | EN 50365 | EN 50365 | EN 50365 | EN 50365 | EN 50365 | EN 50365 |
| | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |



Safety Helmets

uvex pheos IES · reflex set



uvex pheos IES

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs, lamps and Integrated Eyewear System (IES)
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable-width adjustment – also has the option to mount uvex pheos, uvex pheos or uvex i-works safety spectacles
- fitted with the 9760007 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

MADE IN GERMANY



uvex pheos IES with wheel ratchet system

| Art. no. | 9772040 | 9772140 | 9772240 | 9772340 | 9772540 |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | blue |
| Version | with long brim | | | | |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| Sizes | 55 to 61 cm | 55 to 61 cm | 55 to 61 cm | 55 to 61 cm | 55 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

uvex pheos reflex set L

- safety helmet with highly reflective sticker set
- helmets are delivered with the stickers already applied



uvex pheos reflex set L
(select preferred helmet colour)

uvex pheos reflex set L

| Art. no. | Colour | Version | Art. no. | Colour | Version |
|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|---|
| 9772026 | white | uvex pheos B with reflective sticker | 9772038 | white | uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772126 | yellow | uvex pheos B with reflective sticker | 9772137 | yellow | uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772226 | orange | uvex pheos B with reflective sticker | 9772239 | orange | uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772326 | red | uvex pheos B with reflective sticker | 9772334 | red | uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772526 | blue | uvex pheos B with reflective sticker | 9772537 | blue | uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772926 | black | uvex pheos B with reflective sticker | 9770026 | white | uvex pheos E with reflective sticker |
| 9772035 | white | uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker | 9770126 | yellow | uvex pheos E with reflective sticker |
| 9772138 | yellow | uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker | 9770036 | white | uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772236 | orange | uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker | 9770136 | yellow | uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772437 | green | uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker | 9770536 | blue | uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772538 | blue | uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker | | | |
| 9772936 | black | uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker | | | |

Order quantity multiples/ 25 PC
Order unit

Safety Helmets Accessories



9790065
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790075
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790076
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790068



9790066



9790086
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790086

uvex winter cap

- winter cap for use in all uvex helmets
- windproof and waterproof outer material
- all-around reflective strip
- side mesh to increase the wearer's attention to environmental influences (ear area)
- warming fleece lining

uvex balaclava

- uvex balaclava is the ideal addition to the winter cap – with continuous size adjustment through hinged Velcro fastening

uvex neck protection

- uvex neck protection for protection against rain, dust, splinters and solar radiation
- for use with all uvex helmets
- fitted with mount 9790022 to attach the neck protection in the uvex pheos helmet shell

uvex cooling neck protection

- with unique cooling function – up to 8 hours cooling effect, protection from sunlight

| | uvex winter cap | uvex winter cap | uvex balaclava | uvex neck protection | uvex neck protection | uvex cooling neck protection |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9790065 | 9790068 | 9790066 | 9790075 | 9790076 | 9790086 |
| Version | 100% polyester | 100% polyester | 100% polyester | 100% polyester | 100% polyester | 100% polyester |
| Colour | hi-viz yellow | hi-viz orange | black | orange | yellow | yellow |
| Sizes | unisize | unisize | unisize | unisize | unisize | unisize |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |

9790006



9790010



9790015



9790016



9790012



Hygienic caps · Winter caps

| | Hygienic cap | Winter caps | Winter caps | Winter caps | Winter caps |
|------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9790006 | 9790010 | 9790015 | 9790016 | 9790012 |
| Version | 100% fleece | 50% cotton | 50% cotton | 60% polyester, 30% wool | 60% polyester, 30% wool |
| Colour | white | 50% wool | 50% virgin wool | 8% nylon, 2% elastane | 8% nylon, 2% elastane |
| Sizes | unisize | navy blue | black | black | navy blue |
| Order unit | 100 PC | unisize | S to M | L to XL | unisize |
| | | PC | PC | PC | PC |

Safety Helmets

Accessories



Elastic chin strap for uvex pheos helmet

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | Elastic chin strap for uvex pheos helmet |
| Art. no. | 9790031 |
| Order unit | PC |

Accessories for uvex pheos IES

| | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Suspension harness for IES For uvex pheos (Not pheos E and pheos alpine) | Sweatband for pheos IES |
| Art. no. | 9772001 | 9760007 |
| Version | Six-point textile suspension with textile sweatband with uvex pheos glasses clip | textile/foam material |
| Order unit | PC | PC |

Accessories for uvex pheos E-WR and uvex pheos alpine

| | | |
|-------------------|--|--|
| | Suspension harness for uvex pheos E-WR | Suspension harness for uvex pheos alpine |
| Art. no. | 9760012 | 9760011 |
| Version | Six-point textile attachment with sweatband | Six-point textile attachment with sweatband |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| | Sweatband for uvex pheos alpine and uvex pheos E-WR | Wheel ratchet padding |
| Art. no. | 9760009 | 9760014 |
| Version | PU, leather | polyester |
| Order unit | PC | PC |

Accessories for uvex pheos

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| | Conventional suspension harness for uvex pheos | Suspension harness for uvex pheos (not for uvex pheos E) with wheel ratchet |
| Art. no. | 9760000 | 9760001 |
| Version | Six-point textile attachment with sweatband | Six-point textile attachment with sweatband |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| | Sweatband for uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine | Sweatband for all uvex helmets except pheos alpine, pheos E and pheos IES |
| Art. no. | 9760005 | 9760008 |
| Version | Artificial leather (leatherette) with sweatband | Textile/foam materials |
| Order unit | PC | PC |

uvex pheos reflex set M

- highly reflective sticker set
- extremely high brightness with prism film
- easy to affix
- suitable for all uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine safety helmets

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | uvex pheos reflex set M |
| Art. no. | 9790018 |
| Order unit | PC |

Safety Helmets

Accessories

Accessories for uvex pheos, uvex pheos and alpine



| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| | Leather chin straps for uvex pheos (not for pheos IES and pheos E), and uvex pheos alpine | |
| Art. no. | 9790005 | |
| Version | Robust leather design with plastic eyelets with metal rivets, Adjustable length | |
| Order unit | PC | |
| | Forked chin straps for uvex pheos | Leather chin strap for uvex pheos (not uvex pheos alpine) |
| Art. no. | 9790007 | 9790035 |
| Version | textile band with push-button quick-action fastener plastic eyelets and chin pad, length can be adjusted | Robust leather design with plastic eyelets with metal rivets, length can be adjusted |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| | Forked chin straps for uvex pheos (not for uvex pheos alpine) and uvex pheos E | |
| Art. no. | 9790021 | |
| Version | Textile strap with quick-release push-button fastening, plastic hooks and chin pad, adjustable length | |
| Order unit | PC | |
| | IES mount with sliding element for uvex pheos IES System | Penholder for uvex pheos and uvex pheos E |
| Art. no. | 9772002 | 9790023 |
| Version | plastic | plastic |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Art. no. | Goggles clip for uvex pheos/ chin strap clip for uvex pheos alpine | |
| Version | 9790022 | |
| | Plastic clip for fixing the goggles band or the chin strap on the helmet | |
| Order unit | PC | |
| Art. no. | uvex spiderneck neck support | |
| Version | 9790149 | |
| | for use with the uvex pheos alpine increases neck support, improves comfort, improved weight distribution across the helmet easy installation: is threaded over the wheel ratchet | |
| Order unit | PC | |
| | Business card holder | |
| Art. no. | 9790166 | |
| Content | 10 holders + 20 PVC cards | |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | |
| | uvex helmet bag for storing and transporting the uvex safety helmet | Helmet slot sealing plug set |
| Art. no. | 9790071 | 9790077 |
| Version | polyester | plastic |
| Order unit | PC | PC |



uvex pheos helmet sticker

- ideal for identifying different trades
- durable and weather-resistant high-performance PVC film



| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| uvex pheos helmet sticker | | | | | | | |
| Art. no. | 9790150 | 9790151 | 9790152 | 9790153 | 9790154 | 9790155 | 9790156 |
| Colour | silver | yellow | orange | red | green | blue | black |
| Material | PVC film | PVC film | PVC film | PVC film | PVC film | PVC film | PVC film |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |

Safety Helmets

Accessories: Head torchs

► All uvex LED head torches fit into the front slot of the uvex pheos, uvex pheos alpine.



9790062
9790063



9790029



9790064

uvex head torch pheos Lights · pheos Lights EX

- LED helmet torch with two separate reflectors for distance and area lighting
- compact design, very low weight (80 g), extremely robust
- power source: 1.7 Ah-Li-Ion battery
- illuminance: max. 6500 lux
- operating temperature: -20 °C to +60 °C
- charge adapter and micro-USB charger included
- protection class IP 67 (dust-tight and waterproof)
- 9790063: ATEX certification II 2G Ex ib IIC T4

| Press switch | Modes | Lumen | Range | Light duration |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Area light | low | 55 | 5 m | 11 h |
| | high | 115 | 10 m | 5.5 h |
| Distance light | low | 55 | 50 m | 11 h |
| | high | 115 | 100 m | 5.5 h |

KS-6002-DUO

- LED helmet torch with two separate precision lenses for distance and area lighting
- compact design
- Beam can be infinitely adjusted to suit the area to be lit
- power source: lithium-Ion battery, 3.7 V, 1.7 Ah
- illuminance: max. 8500 lux
- operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
- protection class: IP 67 (dust-tight and waterproof)
- charger included
- charging time: approx. 5 hours

| Press switch | Modes | Lumen | Range | Light duration |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Area light | normal | 80 | 5 m | 11 h |
| | strong | 200 | 10 m | 4 h |
| Distance light | normal | 80 | 80 m | 11 h |
| | strong | 160 | 180 m | 5.5 h |

LED head torch u-cap sport · uvex pheos helmet adapter

- LED head torch with two separate reflectors for distance and area lighting
- sturdy design, with very low weight (55 g without batteries)
- power source: 3 x AAA batteries (not included)
- illuminance: approx. 4000 lux
- operating temperature: -20 °C to +45 °C
- protection class IP 66 (complete protection against dust and powerful water jets)
- Adapter for the LED head torch u-cap sport for combining with the uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine helmets

| Press switch for 1 s | Modes | Lumen | Range | Light duration |
|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Area light | high | 30 | 7 m | 80 h |
| | low | 10 | 3 m | 150 h |
| | medium | 40 | 80 m | 70 h |
| Distance light | high | 100 | 110 m | 30 h |
| | low | 5 | 10 m | 150 h |

| Art. no. | LED head torch pheos Lights | LED head torch pheos Lights EX | LED head torch KS-6002-DUO | LED head torch uvex u-cap sport | uvex pheos helmet adapter |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 9790062 | 9790062 | 9790063 | 9790029 | 9790064 | 9790069 |
| Version | for uvex pheos helmets | for uvex pheos helmets – ATEX | for uvex pheos helmets | for uvex u-cap sport | for LED head torch uvex u-cap sport for combining with the uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine helmets |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |



9790028



9790213



9790214

KS-7630-MCII

- compact design
- protection class IP 67 (dust-tight and waterproof)
- operating temperature -15°C to 50°C
- power source: lithium-ion battery
- charging time: approx. 9 hours
- >80% capacity after 500 charging cycles
- ATEX approval (Directive 2014/34/EU)

| Mode | Lumen | Strength** | Range | Light duration |
|-----------------|--------|------------|-------|----------------|
| Emergency light | 70 lm | ≥ 3000 lx | 80 m | ≥ 30 h |
| Work light | 180 lm | ≥ 5500 lx | 140 m | ≥ 14 h |
| Strong light* | 230 lm | ≥ 10000 lx | 190 m | ≥ 6 h |

| Art. no. | KS-7630-MCII |
|------------|------------------------|
| 9790028 | 9790028 |
| Version | for uvex pheos helmets |
| Order unit | PC |

Suprabeam V3air rechargeable · Universal silicone strap for Suprabeam V3air rechargeable

- LED head torch with sliding focus for distance and area lighting
- can be dimmed between 180 and 8 lumens
- robust design with low weight (148 g); weight balanced by battery at the rear
- power source: 1.4-Ah LiPo battery
- luminous flux: up to max. 320 lumen
- light duration: max. 100 hours
- operating temperature: -20°C to +50°C
- IPX4 protection (protection against splashing water from all directions)
- highly adjustable angle: illuminates an area in the distance or directly in front of the wearer
- range up to 210 metres
- 9790214: for attachment to all uvex protective helmets
- 9790214: prevents lamp from slipping off helmet

| Art. no. | Suprabeam V3air rechargeable | Universal silicone strap |
|------------|---|--------------------------|
| 9790213 | 9790213 | 9790214 |
| Version | with headband; suitable for all uvex helmets with article 9790214 | for V3air rechargeable |
| Order unit | PC | PC |



Visors and face protection

Visor lenses, certification and norms

The right solution for every requirement



Polycarbonate lenses with uvex supravision excellence coating

Polycarbonate has a high mechanical impact strength. Coated lenses are anti-fog on the inside, and scratch- and chemical-resistant on the outside. The anti-fogging properties are permanent even after repeated cleaning. The lenses are especially easy to clean and less susceptible to dirt due to the non-stick nanotechnology.



Cellulose acetate lenses

Face protection visors made of cellulose acetate are ideally suited for protection against chemicals.



Stainless steel mesh

is robust and has excellent stability and long life. Stainless steel mesh visors offer a higher light transmission than nylon mesh visors and are used for more rugged work in agriculture and forestry.

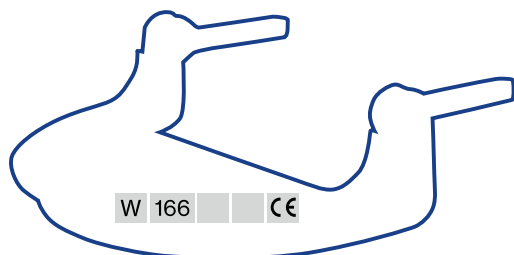
Standards at a glance

EN 166 – Personal eye protection

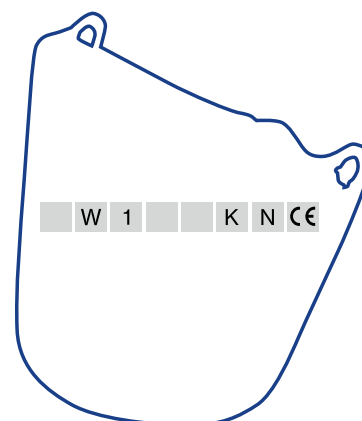
The European standard EN166 applies to all types of eye protection. EN 166 visors are made of frames and lenses.

Certification according to DIN EN 166

Marking on frame



Marking on lenses



Labelling and norms

EN 170 – Ultraviolet protection filters

In the standards for special product requirements, the standard EN 170 sets out levels of protection and transmission requirements for ultraviolet protection filters. Excessive exposure to ultraviolet light can cause the lens of the eye to lose its transparency, which may cause

visual impairment or loss of vision. Visor lenses in accordance with EN 170 therefore meet performance requirements to protect the eye from ultraviolet radiation during hazardous work.

EN 1731 – Mesh face protection

The European standard EN 1731 describes all requirements for personal eye and face protection made of mesh material. EN 1731 visors consist of frames and lenses.

Technical information on the frame and the lens are specified according to EN 1731 in the following order:

- Identification of the manufacturer
- Number of European standard
- Symbol for mechanical strength

| Mechanical strength | |
|---------------------|---|
| none | without mechanical strength (filters only) |
| S | increased strength (filters only) |
| F | low energy impact (45m/s) |
| B | medium energy impact (120m/s) |
| A | high energy impact (190 m/s) |
| T | tested at extreme temperatures (-5°C and +55°C) |

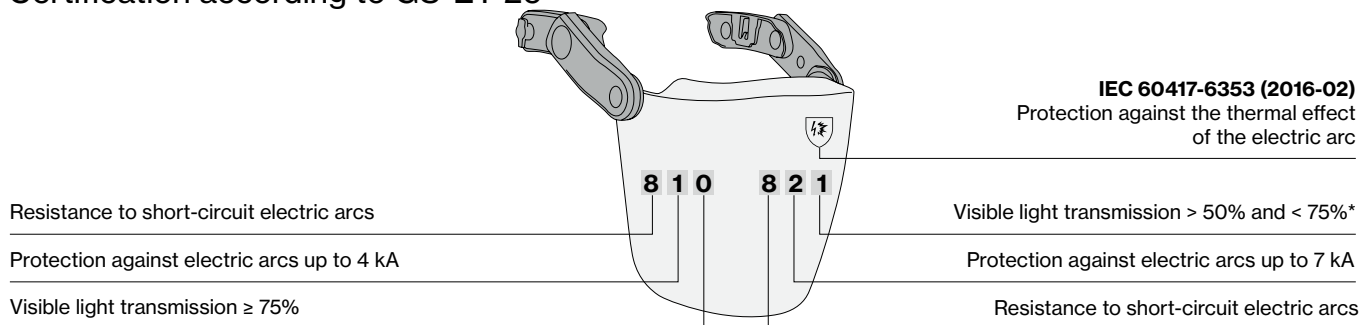


GS-ET 29

When working on energised electrical systems and equipment, the risk of a short circuit electric arc must be assessed. Short circuit electric arcs are usually caused by a short circuit between the electrical lines. The GS-ET 29 test principle is an additional requirement for the testing and certification of electrician face protection. These visors are a category 3 product, which means there is a risk of physical injury and

death. With regards to different intensities of short circuit electric arcs, the certified products must be assessed for their suitability for the respective application. Here, there are distinctions between two classes, Class 1 – up to 4 kA – and Class 2, up to 7 kA.

Certification according to GS-ET 29



Previously



According to 7 kA short circuit electric arc

*It is obligatory to use an additional illumination, to reach a minimum illuminance of 30 lux behind the faceshield.

Visors and face protection

uvex pheos visor system

uvex pheos visor

- polycarbonate visors with uvex supravision excellence coating technology
- visor is anti-fog on the inside and exceptionally scratch- and chemical-resistant on the outside. The anti-fogging properties are permanent, even after repeated cleaning
- easy to clean thanks to non-stick nanotechnology
- available with two mounting options: mechanical levers or automatic magnetic locks

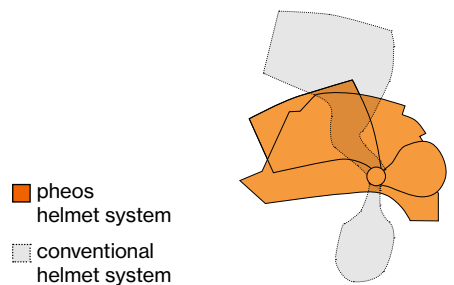
- visors 9906002, 9906003 and 9906009 can be combined with the industrial protection helmets:
 - uvex pheos B-S-WR
 - Helmet for working at height uvex pheos alpine (visor adapter art. no. 9790067 required)
- visors uvex pheos SLB 1 (9906005 and 9906006) and uvex pheos SLB 2 (9906007 and 9906008) can be combined with the uvex pheos E-S-WR industrial safety helmet

- lenses can be changed
- fulfils standards EN 166 and EN 170
- certified for areas of application 3 (liquids) and 9 (molten metal and hot solids)
- uvex pheos SLB 1 visors are certified in accordance with GS-ET 29 as Class 1 visors for protection from electrical arcs (4kA)
- uvex pheos SLB 2 visors are certified in accordance with GS-ET 29 as Class 2 visors for protection from electrical arcs (7kA)

Perfect 'resting position' for the visor and hearing protection

The visor can be locked above the helmet shell when not required and the hearing protection can be folded back. Everything fits closely to the helmet and is perfectly balanced over the body's centre of gravity. This

means the neck muscles are not placed under strain by any unnecessary weight, ensuring excellent wearer comfort and maximum freedom of movement.



Reliable face protection

The anti-fog and scratch-resistant visor is made of high-quality polycarbonate that meet the highest optical quality class. The visor fits the helmet seamlessly, leaving no gaps.

The injection-moulded transparent peak provides protection against any particles penetrating the inside of the visor.



Magnetic and mechanical locking system

All visors are pre-assembled with a helmet adapter. This is clicked into the side helmet slot and remains permanently attached there.

With the magnetic locking system, the attachment parts, visor and earmuffs can be removed easily at any time without having to remove the helmet. The visor is released with a click of the lateral locking system. When re-assembled, the parts automatically snap back

into place. This allows the helmet to remain comfortably on your head.

If the product is equipped with a mechanical locking system, the earmuffs can be removed at any time via a bayonet connection. The mechanical visor remains permanently attached to the helmet.



Magnetic
locking system for visors and earmuffs with a magnetic connection



Mechanical
locking system for visors and earmuffs with a bayonet connection



Visors and face protection

uvex pheos visor system



9906002
9906005



9906007



9906003
9906006



9906008



9906009











| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| Art. no. | uvex pheos 9906002 | uvex pheos SLB 1 9906005 | uvex pheos SLB 2 9906007 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence with mechanical levers and bayonet connection for hearing protection | uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 1 visor for protection from electrical arcs, with mechanical levers and bayonet connection for hearing protection | uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 2 visor for protection from electrical arcs with mechanical levers and chin protection and bayonet connection for hearing protection |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196 | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196 | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196 |
| Lens | PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196 | PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 KN CE 0196 | PC blue UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-2-0 9 KN CE 0196 |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags |
| Outer packaging | 24 PC per CT | 24 PC per CT | 14 PC per CT |
| Replacement lens | 9906013, individually packed in polythene bags | 9906012, individually packed in polythene bags | 9906017, individually packed in polythene bags |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Art. no. | uvex pheos magnetic 9906003 | uvex pheos SLB 1 magnetic 9906006 | uvex pheos SLB 2 magnetic 9906008 | uvex pheos magnetic with chin guard 9906009 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence with magnetic levers | uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 1 visor for protection from electrical arcs, with magnetic levers | uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 2 visor for protection from electrical arcs with magnetic levers and chin protection | uvex supravision excellence with small chin guard and magnetic lever arms |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196 | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196 | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196 | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 9 8-2 B CE 0196 |
| Lens | PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196 | PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 KN CE 0196 | PC blue UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-2-0 9 KN CE 0196 | PC clear UV 400 2C - 1,2 W 1 B 9 KN CE |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags |
| Outer packaging | 20 PC per CT | 20 PC per CT | 14 PC per CT | 20 PC per CT |
| Replacement lens | 9906013, individually packed in polythene bags | 9906012, individually packed in polythene bags | 9906017, individually packed in polythene bags | 9906014, individually packed in polythene bags |

Visors and face protection

Combination options and accessories

Combination options uvex pheos visors

| | Art. no. | Visor frame | Visor | Protection | Suitable helmets | Earmuffs |
|---|----------|-------------|---|--|--|---|
|  | 9906002 | mechanical | polycarbonate, clear | against mechanical influences (e.g. sparks, splinters) | all uvex pheos helmets with short brim | 2600214  |
|  | 9906003 | magnetic | polycarbonate, clear | | | |
|  | 9906009 | magnetic | polycarbonate, clear with chin guard | | | |
|  | 9906005 | mechanical | polycarbonate, clear with UV absorber | against electrical arcs up to 4 kA (kiloamperes) | uvex pheos E-S-WR | 2600214 |
|  | 9906006 | magnetic | polycarbonate, clear with UV absorber | | | 2600215 |
|  | 9906007 | mechanical | polycarbonate, blue with UV absorber and chin section | against electrical arcs up to 7 kA (kiloamperes) | uvex pheos E-S-WR | 2600214 |
|  | 9906008 | magnetic | polycarbonate, blue with UV absorber and chin section | | | 2600215 |



uvex pheos visor system accessories

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | Visor adapter |
| Art. no. | 9790067 |
| Version | for combining with the helmet for working at height uvex pheos alpine for inserting on the inside of the visor's face cover (visor not included) |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | Helmet adapter |
| Art. no. | 9790078 |
| Version | helmet adapter for use with uvex pheos K2P magnet earmuffs (2600215) without visor, is only required if no visor is used |
| Order unit | PR, individually packed in polythene bags |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | Sunglare filter/rain cover |
| Art. no. | 9790074 |
| Version | to protect against sun and rain, for insertion on the inside of the face cover of the visor, cannot be combined with the visors uvex pheos SLB 1 and uvex pheos SLB 2 |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | Microfibre case |
| Art. no. | 9954362 |
| Version | cloth bag to store and transport uvex visors and uvex helmets, black |
| Order unit | PC, loose |

Visors and face protection

9790 · 9725 · 9726 · Forestry worker visor



9790048



9790047



9924010

uvex 9790

- robust polycarbonate visor for uvex industrial safety helmets and uvex helmet earmuffs 3200H, K1H and K2H
- for use during electrical work, a suitable electrician's helmet and dielectric helmet earmuffs must be used
- visor lens, helmet bracket and adapter must be ordered as individual parts
- additional adapters (art. no. 9924010) are required for the helmet and visor combination (without helmet earmuffs)

► helmet, helmet bracket and earmuffs are not included.



| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Lens | |
| Art. no. | 9790048 |
| Version | uncoated |
| | Short circuit electric arc classification Class 1 |
| | Fixed on helmet bracket 9790047 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170, GS-ET 29 |
| Lens | PC clear, UV 400 |
| | 2C-1,2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 CE 0196 |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags |
| Outer packaging | 100 PC per CT |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| | Helmet bracket | Adapter |
| Art. no. | 9790047 | 9924010 |
| Version | Helmet bracket for visor 9790 (9790048) | Adapter for attaching without earmuffs |
| Frame | black | |
| | W 166 3 8-1 9 B CE 0196 | |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | |
| Outer packaging | 90 PC per CT | 500 PC per CT |

9725514
9726014



uvex 9725 · uvex 9726

- polycarbonate and cellulose acetate visors with adapters for attaching on the side helmet slots
- easy to change lenses
- not combinable with earmuffs

► Helmet not included!

| | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | 9725 | 9726 |
| Art. no. | 9725514 | 9726014 |
| Replacement lens | 9050517 | 9723017 |
| Version | anti-fog on the inside | uncoated |
| | Material thickness: 1 mm | Material thickness: 1 mm |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | black | black |
| | W 166 3-F CE | W 166 3-B CE |
| Lens | CA clear, UV 380 | PC clear, UV 400 |
| | 2C-1,2 W 1 FN CE | 2C-1,2 W 1 B CE |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | |
| Outer packaging | 20 PC per CT | 20 PC per CT |



uvex pheos forestry worker visor

- metal mesh visor for forestry work
- suitable for helmet uvex pheos ABS
- lens certification: W EN 1731:2006-F

uvex pheos faceguard

Face protection system

This innovative face protection consists of a height- and width-adjustable head strap and a high-quality polycarbonate visor. The visor can be locked in any position and features uvex coating technology for a long field of vision and fog-free view. The earmuffs can be attached and removed quickly using a rotating mechanism. The system can be expanded with a wide range of accessories and adapted to suit the application.



The uvex multi-system in detail



Centre of gravity over the middle of the head
Relieves the neck muscles and spine

Individual height adjustment of system for a custom fit

An additional bump cap can be snapped into the system and protects the head from bumps



Highly adjustable wheel ratchet system with wide neck piece
infinitely variable single-handed width adjustment with wheel ratchet system for a customised, comfortable fit.
Suitable for head sizes 52–64



Suspension harness and sweatband
Adapts comfortably to the head shape

Multiposition lockable visor
Lenses can be changed



Removable earmuffs
For additional protection

Visor made from robust polycarbonate
Scratch-resistant on the outside Anti-fog on the inside UV 400 protection



The benefits of the uvex pheos faceguard at a glance:

- fully pre-assembled face protection system — ready to use at any time
- wide field of vision with the highest optical quality
- sturdy polycarbonate visor with anti-fog and scratch-resistant uvex supervision excellence coating
- low weight and balanced centre of gravity to relieve the spine
- expandable system with high modularity
- replaceable individual parts
- comfortable fit even with glasses and respiratory masks



Scan QR for more information.

uvex pheos faceguard

Face protection system

Designed to protect the face and neck

The uvex pheos faceguard has been ergonomically designed. The face protection system has been designed to evenly distribute the weight across the body's centre of gravity. The low weight and ergonomic centre of gravity support a natural head posture, minimising strain on the neck and back. The narrow design and wide field of vision help to support the natural posture of the head and neck.



9790211



9790212



9790215

| | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Art. no. | uvex pheos faceguard 9790211 | uvex pheos faceguard with hearing protection 9790212 | uvex pheos faceguard mesh visor with hearing protection 9790215 |
| Version | Pre-assembled system for head sizes 52–64 cm, Polycarbonate lens, uvex supravision excellence coating, Without hearing protection | Pre-assembled system for head sizes 52–64 cm, Polycarbonate lens, uvex supravision excellence coating, With earmuffs K1P (SNR: 28 dB), | Pre-assembled system for head sizes 52–64 cm stainless steel mesh visor with high light transmission with hearing protectors K1P (SNR: 28 dB), |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170, EN 352 | EN 1731 |
| Frame | W 166 39B CE | W 166 39B CE | W EN 1731:2006 F CE |
| Lens | PC, clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196 | PC, clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196 | Stainless steel mesh visor, light transmission > 60% W EN 1731:2006 F CE |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in CT | PC, individually packed in CT | PC, individually packed in CT |

Accessories



9760107

9760108



9906013



9790074



2600216



9790159



9790160



9790170

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| Art. no. | replacement suspension harness 9760107 | replacement sweatband 9760108 | replacement lens visor 9906013 | sun protection 9790074 | hearing protection earplugs K1P 2600216 | uvex pheos faceguard bump cap 9790159 | Replacement lens Mesh visor 9790160 | Sun/ Neck protection 9790170 |
| Version | Plastic suspension harness for head sizes 52–64 cm | Textile | Polycarbonate lens uvex supravision excellence coating | Protects against sun and rain is inserted on the visor | Earmuffs for uvex pheos faceguard SNR 28 dB | Bump cap for the uvex pheos faceguard system, hard shell ABS, black, 52–64 cm EN 812 | replacement lens stainless steel mesh visor for uvex pheos faceguard | Textile with cooling function to protect against sunlight |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PR, in pairs in CT | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags |

Accessories

uvex pheos



| | uvex pheos B | uvex pheos B-WR | uvex pheos B-S-WR | uvex pheos E | uvex pheos E-WR | uvex pheos E-S-WR | uvex pheos IES | uvex pheos alpine | uvex perflexion |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 9760000 | Conventional suspension harness | | | | | | | | |
| 9760001 | Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters | | | | | | | | |
| 9760011 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9760012 | Suspension harness for uvex pheos E-WR | | | | | | | | |
| 9772001 | Suspension harness IES | | | | | | | | |
| 9760009 | Sweatband uvex pheos alpine and uvex pheos E-WR | | | | | | | | |
| 9760008 | Sweatband for all uvex helmets (except pheos alpine, pheos E and pheos IES) | | | | | | | | |
| 9760007 | Sweatband IES | | | | | | | | |
| 9760005 | Sweatband, synthetic leather | | | | | | | | |
| 9790035 | Leather chin straps IES | | | | | | | | |
| 9790005 | Leather chin straps | | | | | | | | |
| 9790021 | Forked chin straps | | | | | | | | |
| 9790031 | Elastic chin straps | | | | | | | | |
| 9790023 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9772002 | Mount | | | | | | | | |
| 9790022 | Goggles clip, chin strap clip | | | | | | | | |
| 9790065 | Winter cap, hi-viz yellow | | | | | | | | |
| 9790066 | Balaclava | | | | | | | | |
| 9790068 | Winter cap, hi-viz orange | | | | | | | | |
| 9790075 | Neck protection, orange | | | | | | | | |
| 9790076 | Neck protection, yellow | | | | | | | | |
| 9790086 | uvex cooling neck protection | | | | | | | | |
| 9790018 | uvex pheos reflex set M | | | | | | | | |
| 9790151-9790156 | uvex pheos helmet sticker | | | | | | | | |
| 9906002-9906003 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9906005-9906006 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9906007-9906008 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2600201-2600202 | uvex K1H/ uvex K2H | | | | | | | | |
| 2630210-2630220 | uvex K10H/ uvex K20H/ uvex K30H | | | | | | | | |
| 2630230-2600214 | uvex K1P/ uvex K2P | | | | | | | | |
| 2600215-2600216 | uvex K1P/ uvex K2P | | | | | | | | |
| 9790078 | Helmet adapter magnet | | | | | | | | |
| 9790062 | LED head torch pheos Lights | | | | | | | | |
| 9790063 | LED head torch pheos Lights EX | | | | | | | | |
| 9790028 | LED head torch KS-7630MCII | | | | | | | | |
| 9790029 | LED head torch KS-6001 DUO | | | | | | | | |
| 9790064 | LED head torch u-cap sport | | | | | | | | |
| 9790069 | uvex pheos helmet adapter | | | | | | | | |

supplied as standard

compatible

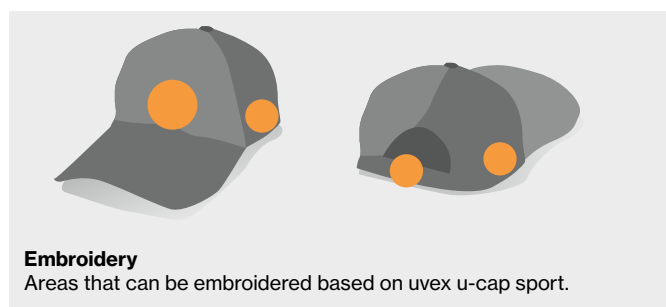
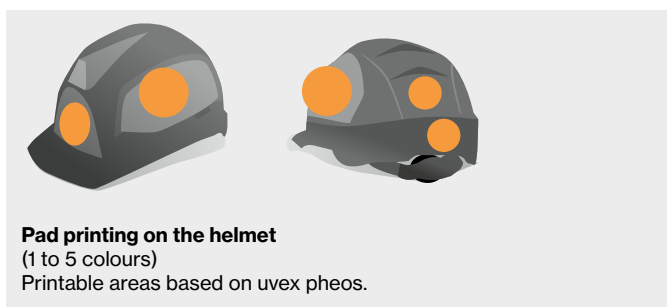
- not compatible

Safety helmets to match your corporate identity

Individual safety helmets

uvex gives you the option to customise all uvex helmets and bump caps so that your employees' equipment matches your corporate identity specifications.

Please contact us at sales@uvex-safety.com.sg



| Customisation on the helmet | uvex pheos | uvex pheos alpine |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Special colour | from 300 units with supplemental charge from 600 units no additional cost | from 600 units no additional cost |
| new variant: | | |
| – existing colour as a variant, electrician or chemist | from 300 units | |
| – existing colour with shortened brim | from 100 units | |
| – existing helmet, other interior, with chin strap | from 25 units | |
| Finish: Printed, sticker, reflex set | from 25 units reorder quantity: 25 units | |

| Customisation of bump caps | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Special colour | from 1,000 units |
| new variant: | |
| – with existing colour | from 600 units |
| Finish: Embroidered, printed | from 25 units |

- Please note the following conditions:
- minimum order value 25 caps
- reorder quantity: 25 units
- number of colours to be embroidered: up to 14
- textile cap in special colour: from 1000 units
- vector file (.eps, .ai) and image file (.jpg, .pdf) required as template

How individual can you be?

We will be happy to advise you on the technical options for customising our safety helmets.

uvex u-cap sport

Guaranteed head protection with a sporty design

Reliable protection that looks good: uvex u-cap sport is an innovative baseball bump cap in accordance with Norm EN 812. The ergonomically shaped hard shell with integrated shock-absorbing elements ensures safety and optimal comfort. To give your team a uniform appearance, this model is also available as a standard baseball cap for employees working in environments where head protection is not compulsory.



Integrated shock-absorbing elements with honeycomb structure

The specially developed honeycomb structure of the cap with integrated shock-absorbing elements ensures complete protection in accordance with EN 812.



Armadillo design gives flexibility

The armadillo design of the uvex u-cap sport provides additional flexibility and ergonomically adapts to different head shapes and sizes. The extended cut-out near the ear makes it easier to wear earmuffs.



Continuously adjustable

The uvex u-cap sport can be quickly and easily fitted to the head using the adjustable velcro fastening.



Magnetic head torch

- Simple to use: magnetic fixing enables easy attachment and removal from u-cap sport
- The beam can be directed in multiple directions through a moving joint, ensuring optimal illumination
- Switch between various beam types

uvex u-cap sport
A wide range for many applications



9794400 9794443
9794401 9794423
9794402 9794425

9794409 9794442
9794403 9794422
9794404 9794424

9794110

9794415

**LED lamp uvex u-cap sport,
suitable for all u-cap sport.**

9794111

uvex u-cap sport

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| uvex u-cap sport | | | | | | |
| Art. no. | 9794409 | 9794403 | 9794404 | 9794442 | 9794422 | 9794424 |
| Version | with short brim (4 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton | | | with short brim (4 cm) and mesh webbing suspension harness, hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton | | |
| Standard | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 |
| Colour | black | black | black | black | black | black |
| Sizes | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |
| | | | | | | |
| Art. no. | 9794400 | 9794401 | 9794402 | 9794443 | 9794423 | 9794425 |
| Version | with long brim (7 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton | | | with long brim (7 cm) and mesh webbing suspension harness, hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton | | |
| Standard | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 |
| Colour | black | black | black | black | black | black |
| Sizes | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |

uvex u-cap sport suspension harness

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| uvex u-cap sport suspension harness | |
| Art. no. | 9794415 |
| Version | soft, comfortable mesh webbing suspension harness increased wearer comfort in uvex u-cap sport bump caps |
| Standard | EN 812 |
| Colour | black |
| Sizes | unisize |
| Order unit | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT |

Baseball cap

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Baseball cap | | |
| Art. no. | 9794110 | 9794111 |
| Version | with long brim (7 cm) without hard shell element | with short brim (4 cm) without hard shell element |
| Colour | black | black |
| Sizes | 55 to 63 cm | 55 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |

uvex u-cap

uvex u-cap sport · uvex u-cap sport vent · uvex u-cap sport hi-viz



9794407
9794408



9794430 9794444
9794420 9794416
9794421 9794417



9794480
9794481
9794482



9794490
9794491
9794492



LED lamp uvex u-cap sport, suitable for all u-cap sport.

uvex u-cap sport

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------|
| uvex u-cap sport | | |
| Art. no. | 9794407 | 9794408 |
| Version | with long brim (7 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton | |
| Standard | EN 812 | EN 812 |
| Colour | navy blue | navy blue |
| Sizes | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |

uvex u-cap sport vent

| | | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| uvex u-cap sport vent | | | |
| Art. no. | 9794430 | 9794420 | 9794421 |
| Version | with short brim (4 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton and mesh fibre | | |
| Standard | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 |
| Colour | black | black | black |
| Sizes | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |
| Art. no. | 9794444 | 9794416 | 9794417 |
| Version | with short brim (4 cm) and mesh webbing and mesh webbing interior, ABS hard shell, textile cap made of cotton and mesh fibre | | |
| Standard | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 |
| Colour | black | black | black |
| Sizes | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |

uvex u-cap sport hi-viz

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | | | | | | |
| Art. no. | 9794482 | 9794480 | 9794481 | 9794492 | 9794490 | 9794491 |
| Version | with short brim (4 cm), ABS hard shell, textile cap made of cotton in fluorescent colours, according to requirements with EN 471 – increased visibility and security for the user | | | | | |
| Standard | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 |
| Colour | hi-viz yellow | hi-viz yellow | hi-viz yellow | hi-viz orange | hi-viz orange | hi-viz orange |
| Sizes | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |

Safety Helmets

Overview

| Art. no. | Name | Description | Colour | Page | Art. no. | Name | Description | Colour | Page |
|----------|--------------------------|---|-----------|------|----------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|------|
| 9050517 | Accessories | Replacement lens, CA, non-fogging | clear | 129 | 9772271 | uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR | Safety helmet | orange | 115 |
| 9720040 | uvex perfixxion | Safety helmet | white | 113 | 9772320 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet | red | 116 |
| 9720050 | uvex perfixxion | Safety helmet | white | 113 | 9772326 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | red | 118 |
| 9720940 | uvex perfixxion | Safety helmet | black | 113 | 9772330 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | red | 116 |
| 9720950 | uvex perfixxion | Safety helmet | black | 113 | 9772332 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | red | 116 |
| 9725514 | Accessories | Antifog cellulose acetate visor | clear | 129 | 9772334 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | red | 118 |
| 9726014 | Accessories | Polycarbonate visor | clear | 129 | 9772340 | uvex pheos IES | Safety helmet | red | 118 |
| 9760000 | Accessories | Conventional suspension harness | | 120 | 9772371 | uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR | Safety helmet | red | 115 |
| 9760001 | Accessories | Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters | | 120 | 9772430 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | green | 116 |
| 9760005 | Accessories | Sweatband, synthetic leather | | 120 | 9772437 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | green | 118 |
| 9760007 | Accessories | Sweatband, textile/foam material | | 120 | 9772520 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet | blue | 116 |
| 9760008 | Accessories | Sweatband for Textile/foam | | 120 | 9772526 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | red | 118 |
| 9760009 | Accessories | Sweatband pheos ABS | | 120 | 9772530 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | blue | 116 |
| 9760011 | Accessories | Suspension harness | | 120 | 9772531 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | blue | 116 |
| 9760012 | Accessories | Suspension harness | | 120 | 9772537 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | blue | 118 |
| 9760014 | Accessories | Wheel ratchet padding | | 120 | 9772538 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | blue | 118 |
| 9760106 | Accessories | Replacement suspension harness pheos ABS | | 115 | 9772540 | uvex pheos IES | Safety helmet | blue | 118 |
| 9760107 | Accessories | Suspension harness pheos faceguard | | 131 | 9772832 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | dark grey | 116 |
| 9760108 | Accessories | Sweatband for suspension harness | | 131 | 9772920 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet | black | 116 |
| 9770020 | uvex pheos E | Safety helmet | white | 117 | 9772926 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | black | 118 |
| 9770026 | uvex pheos E | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | white | 118 | 9772930 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | black | 116 |
| 9770030 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | white | 117 | 9772932 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | black | 116 |
| 9770031 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | white | 117 | 9772936 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | black | 118 |
| 9770036 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | white | 118 | 9773050 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | white | 114 |
| 9770120 | uvex pheos E | Safety helmet | yellow | 117 | 9773150 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | yellow | 114 |
| 9770126 | uvex pheos E | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | yellow | 118 | 9773250 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | orange | 114 |
| 9770130 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | yellow | 117 | 9773350 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | red | 114 |
| 9770131 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | yellow | 117 | 9773450 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | green | 114 |
| 9770136 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | yellow | 118 | 9773550 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | blue | 114 |
| 9770230 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | orange | 117 | 9773950 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | black | 114 |
| 9770231 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | orange | 117 | 9774236 | uvex pheos | Forestry | yellow | 115 |
| 9770330 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | red | 117 | 9774237 | uvex pheos | Forestry | orange | 115 |
| 9770331 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | red | 117 | 9774238 | uvex pheos | Forestry | red | 115 |
| 9770430 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | green | 117 | 9790005 | Accessories | Leather chin straps | | 121 |
| 9770431 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | green | 117 | 9790006 | Accessories | Hygienic cap | white | 119 |
| 9770530 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | blue | 117 | 9790007 | Accessories | Forked chin straps | | 121 |
| 9770531 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | blue | 117 | 9790010 | Accessories | Winter cap | black | 119 |
| 9770536 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | blue | 118 | 9790012 | Accessories | Winter cap | black | 119 |
| 9770830 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | dark grey | 117 | 9790015 | Accessories | Winter cap | black | 119 |
| 9770832 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | dark grey | 117 | 9790016 | Accessories | Winter cap | black | 119 |
| 9770931 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | black | 117 | 9790018 | uvex pheos reflex set M | Reflective set | | 120 |
| 9772001 | Accessories | Suspension harness IES | | 120 | 9790021 | Accessories | Four-point chin strap | | 121 |
| 9772002 | Accessories | Mount | | 121 | 9790022 | Accessories | Goggles clip/chin strap clip | | 121 |
| 9772020 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet | white | 116 | 9790023 | Accessories | Pen holder | | 121 |
| 9772026 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | white | 118 | 9790028 | Accessories | LED head torch KS-7630-MCII | | 122 |
| 9772030 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | white | 116 | 9790029 | Accessories | LED head torch KS-6002-DUO | | 122 |
| 9772031 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | white | 116 | 9790031 | Accessories | Elastic chin straps | Green/antracite | 120 |
| 9772035 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | white | 118 | 9790035 | Accessories | Leather chin straps | | 121 |
| 9772038 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | white | 118 | 9790047 | Accessories | Helmet bracket | black | 129 |
| 9772040 | uvex pheos IES | Safety helmet | white | 118 | 9790048 | Accessories | Visor lens, PC | clear | 129 |
| 9772042 | uvex pheos planet B-WR | Safety helmet | white | 109 | 9790062 | Accessories | LED head torch pheos Lights | | 122 |
| fr | uvex pheos planet B-S-WR | Safety helmet | white | 109 | 9790063 | Accessories | LED head torch pheos Lights EX | | 122 |
| 9772071 | uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR | Safety helmet | white | 115 | 9790064 | Accessories | LED head torch u-cap sport | | 122 |
| 9772120 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet | yellow | 116 | 9790065 | Accessories | Winter cap | hi-viz yellow | 119 |
| 9772126 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | yellow | 118 | 9790066 | Accessories | Balaclava | black | 119 |
| 9772130 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | yellow | 116 | 9790067 | Accessories | Visor adapter | black | 128 |
| 9772131 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | yellow | 116 | 9790068 | Accessories | Winter cap | hi-viz orange | 119 |
| 9772137 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | yellow | 118 | 9790069 | Accessories | Helmet adapter for LED head torch u-cap sport | | 122 |
| 9772138 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | yellow | 118 | 9790071 | Accessories | Helmet bag | | 121 |
| 9772140 | uvex pheos IES | Safety helmet | yellow | 118 | 9790074 | Accessories | Sunglare filter/rain cover | | 132 |
| 9772171 | uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR | Safety helmet | yellow | 115 | 9790075 | Accessories | Neck protection | orange | 119 |
| 9772220 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet | orange | 116 | 9790076 | Accessories | Neck protection | yellow | 119 |
| 9772226 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | orange | 118 | 9790077 | Accessories | Helmet slot sealing plug set | | 121 |
| 9772230 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | orange | 116 | 9790078 | Accessories | Helmet adapter | | 128 |
| 9772231 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | orange | 116 | 9790086 | Accessories | cooling neck protection | | 119 |
| 9772236 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | orange | 118 | 9790146 | Accessories | Signal whistle | | 115 |
| 9772239 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | orange | 118 | 9790149 | Accessories | Neck support | | 121 |
| 9772240 | uvex pheos IES | Safety helmet | orange | 118 | 9790150 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | silver | 121 |



Safety Helmets

Overview

| Art. no. | Name | Description | Colour | Page |
|----------|-------------------------|---|---------------|------|
| 9790151 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | yellow | 121 |
| 9790152 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | orange | 121 |
| 9790153 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | red | 121 |
| 9790154 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | green | 121 |
| 9790155 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | blue | 121 |
| 9790156 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | black | 121 |
| 9790159 | Accessories | uvex pheos faceguard bump cap | black | 131 |
| 9790160 | Accessories | Replacement lens mesh visor | | 131 |
| 9790166 | Accessories | Business card holder | | 121 |
| 9790170 | Accessories | Sun/Neck protection | | 131 |
| 9790210 | Accessories | Replacement visor (metal) | | 115 |
| 9790211 | uvex pheos faceguard | uvex pheos faceguard face protection system | | 131 |
| 9790212 | uvex pheos faceguard | uvex pheos faceguard face protection system with hearing protection | | 131 |
| 9790213 | Accessories | V3air rechargeable | | 122 |
| 9790214 | Accessories | Universal silicone strap | | 122 |
| 9790215 | uvex pheos faceguard | uvex pheos faceguard mesh visor with hearing protection | | 131 |
| 9794110 | Baseball cap | with long brim, size 55 – 63 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794111 | Baseball cap | with short brim, size 55 – 63 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794400 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794401 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794402 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794403 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794404 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794407 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | navy blue | 136 |
| 9794408 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | navy blue | 136 |
| 9794409 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794415 | uvex u-cap sport | Suspension harness | black | 135 |
| 9794416 | uvex u-cap sport vent | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | black | 136 |
| 9794417 | uvex u-cap sport vent | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | black | 136 |
| 9794420 | uvex u-cap sport vent | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | black | 136 |
| 9794421 | uvex u-cap sport vent | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | black | 136 |
| 9794422 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794423 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794424 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794425 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794430 | uvex u-cap sport vent | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | black | 136 |
| 9794442 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794443 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | black | 135 |
| 9794444 | uvex u-cap sport vent | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | black | 136 |
| 9794480 | uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | hi-viz yellow | 136 |
| 9794481 | uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | hi-viz yellow | 136 |
| 9794482 | uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | hi-viz yellow | 136 |
| 9794490 | uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | hi-viz orange | 136 |
| 9794491 | uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | hi-viz orange | 136 |
| 9794492 | uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | hi-viz orange | 136 |
| 9906002 | Accessories | uvex pheos Visor | clear | 127 |
| 9906003 | Accessories | uvex pheos magnetic Visor | clear | 127 |
| 9906005 | Accessories | uvex pheos SLB 1 Visor | clear | 127 |
| 9906006 | Accessories | uvex pheos SLB 1 magnetic Visor | clear | 127 |
| 9906007 | Accessories | uvex pheos SLB 2 Visor | blue | 127 |
| 9906008 | Accessories | uvex pheos SLB 2 magnetic Visor | blue | 127 |
| 9906009 | Accessories | uvex pheos magnetic with chin guard | black | 127 |
| 9906012 | Accessories | Replacement lens pheos Visor | clear | 127 |
| 9906013 | Accessories | Replacement lens pheos SLB 1 Visor | clear | 127 |
| 9906014 | Accessories | Replacement lens pheos Visor | clear | 127 |
| 9906017 | Accessories | Replacement lens pheos SLB 2 Visor | blue | 127 |
| 9924010 | Accessories | Adapter | black | 129 |
| 9954362 | Accessories | Cloth bag for uvex visors | black | 128 |



uvex

uvex
Wörzburger Str. 181-189
DE-90766 Fürth
SILV-Air 2210
CE 2797
FRI

Breathing Protection

EN149:2001+A1:2009

Respiratory protective devices – filtering half-masks for protection against particles

All uvex respirators are tested and approved in accordance with the **European standard 149**. This standard sets out a wide range of requirements for respirators, with the aim of providing the user with the highest level of protection and comfort.

The key tests defined in EN149 are:

- measuring inhalation and exhalation resistance
- testing the exhalation valve
- visual inspection (marking, instructions for use)
- determining the filtering efficiency (protection class)
- optional: carrying out the dolomite dust test

The standard divides respirators into three protection classes according to their filtering efficiency and leakage:

FFP 1

FFP1 respirators have a filtering capacity of at least 80% and filter up to four times the respective occupational exposure limit (OEL*). These masks are suitable for particles that are neither toxic nor fibrogenic.

FFP 2


FFP2 respirators are suitable for smoke, particles and dust that are noxious or harmful to health. They filter at least 94% of particles and can be used up to ten times the respective occupational exposure limit (OEL*).

FFP 3

With a filtering efficiency of at least 99%, FFP3 masks constitute the highest protection class. They filter up to 30 times the respective occupational exposure limit (OEL*) and are suitable for protecting against toxic particles, dust and smoke.



So that you can see the protection class at a glance, the marking is **blue** on FFP1 masks, **orange** on FFP2 masks and **black** on FFP3 masks.



In addition to the standard tests, all uvex masks fulfil the additional requirement of the dolomite dust test and are therefore marked with the letter D. Therefore the uvex respiratory protection products ensure excellent breathability, even in extremely dusty environments and during prolonged use.

All uvex respirators are in line with current EU legislation. All respiratory protective devices fall into PPE category III (high risks).

* OELs = The occupational exposure limit values (OELs) are the average concentration of a substance in the air in the workplace, up to which no damage (chronic or acute) is to be expected if employees work there for eight hours a day for five days a week. The OELs replace the maximum workplace concentration (MWC) and the technical reference concentration (TRC) – however, as long as both of these values are not yet fully taken into account in the OELs, they can still be used on an interim basis for assessing risks in the workplace.

The uvex breathing protection navigator

The fast route to finding the right respirator for your needs

Choosing the right respiratory protective devices is essential for ensuring the safety of the respective wearer and is a process that requires the utmost care. In order to choose the filtering respirator that meets your requirements, please observe the following points:



- the type, composition and concentration of the hazardous substances must be provided/known (note the CAS number and OEL). The measurement can be carried out by the employers' liability insurance association, for example. The minimum requirements for selected areas of application can be found on the next page.
- after determining the protection class required (FFP1, FFP2 or FFP3), the following table can be used to select a respirator model that meets the requirements of the respective work conditions.
- there must be a sufficient volume of oxygen in the environment. Please observe the statutory regulations in this regard. A minimum of 17 vol% is required in Germany.
- if further PPE is required, this must be compatible. uvex respirators are ideal for use in combination with uvex safety spectacles – see the compatibility table on next page.
- respiratory protective devices are not suitable for people with beards, sideburns or deep scars near the respirator sealing lines as these prevent a secure fit. Please contact your safety officer for a custom solution.
- Masks marked "NR" should not be used for more than eight hours. Masks marked "R" may be used for up to 24 hours but must be cleaned after each period of use. Masks should be replaced without delay if the breathing resistance becomes noticeably higher.
- if a half-mask with gas filters is required for the work-space, please note that the uvex respirator models do not offer adequate protection.



Selection

| Brief periods of use or lighter activities at normal ambient temperatures | | |
|--|--|---|
| Protection class | Folding mask (with or without valve) | Cup-style mask (without or without valve) |
| FFP1 | 3100, 3110, 8103, 8113, 5100, 5100+, 5110, 5110+ | 2100, 2110, 7100, 7110 |
| FFP2 | 3200, 3210, 8203, 8213, 5200, 5200+, 5210, 5210+ | 2200, 2210, 7200, 7210, 7212 |
| FFP3 | 3310, 8313, 5310, 5310+ | 2310, 2312, 7310 |
| Long periods of wear or hard, strenuous activities at increased ambient temperatures | | |
| Protection class | Folding mask (with valve) | Cup-style mask (with valve) |
| FFP1 | 3110, 8113, 5110, 5110+ | 2110, 7110 |
| FFP2 | 3210, 8213, 5210, 5210+ | 2210, 7210, 7212, 7233, 7232 |
| FFP3 | 3310, 8313, 5310, 5310+ | 2310, 2312, 7310, 7333, 7330, 7312, 7317 |
| With activated carbon layer to protect against unpleasant odours | | |
| Protection class | Folding mask (with valve) | Cup-style mask (with valve) |
| FFP1 | - | - |
| FFP2 | 3220, 5220+ | 2220, 7220 |
| FFP3 | 5320+ | 7320 |

uvex silv-Air
Areas of application

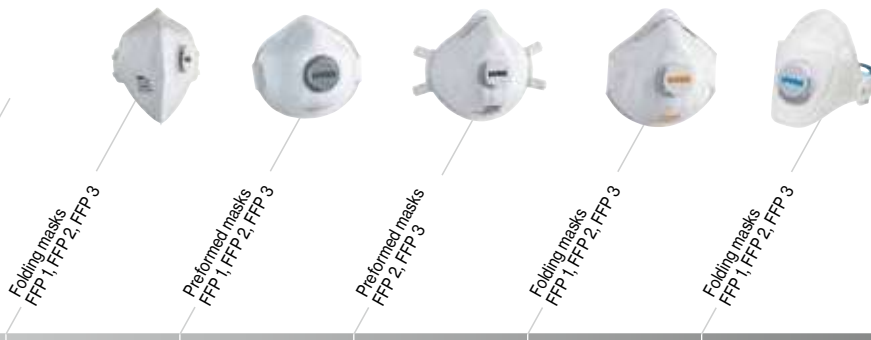


| Activity | Harmful substances | Protection class | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|------|------|
| | | FFP1 | FFP2 | FFP3 |
| Wood processing | | | | |
| Softwood: cutting and sanding | Fine particles, wood dust | | ➤➤ | |
| Hard wood (oak, beech, tropical woods, etc.): cutting and sanding | Fine particles, wood dust | | | ➤➤ |
| Brushing/sanding paint | Fine colour particles | | ➤➤ | |
| Brushing/sanding paint (paints containing chrome) | Fine colour particles | | | ➤➤ |
| Soluble paints containing copper/chrome/arsenic | Fine paint mist | | | ➤➤ |
| Construction and ancillary building industry | | | | |
| Cement work, plastering, tiling, roofing | Cement, plaster, tile or brick dust | | ➤➤ | |
| Masonry: cutting, drilling, demolition | | | ➤➤ | |
| Asbestos: short periods of work | Fibres | | | ➤➤ |
| Roof insulation: glass and mineral fibres | Dust and fibres | | ➤➤ | |
| Bodyfillers/stopper: Grinding | Dust | | ➤➤ | |
| Welding | | | | |
| Welding aluminium and stainless steel | Metal and aluminium oxide fumes | | | ➤➤ |
| Brazing | Fumes | | | ➤➤ |
| Metalwork | | | | |
| Metal: drilling, grinding, milling, angle grinding | Metal dust | | ➤➤ | |
| High-alloy steels and stainless steels: drilling, grinding, milling, angle grinding | Metal dust | | | ➤➤ |
| Waste disposal and cleaning | | | | |
| Refuse separation and disposal | Dust, fungi | | ➤➤ | |
| Medical waste disposal | Bacteria, spores | | | ➤➤ |
| Sweeping floors | Dust (non-toxic) | ➤➤ | | |
| Radioactively contaminated particles | Dust | | | ➤➤ |
| Agriculture | | | | |
| Animal epidemics and treatment of animals with diseases | Bacteria, viruses | | | ➤➤ |
| Work with fungal spores | Spores | | | ➤➤ |
| Work with hay, grain and flour | Dust | ➤➤ | | |
| Medicine/care/health | | | | |
| Allergies, pollen, household dust, animal fur | Dust, particles, spores | | ➤➤ | |
| Bacteria, viruses, infections, legionella bacteria | Bacteria, viruses | | | ➤➤ |

► These filter classes are minimum requirements and simply serve as a guide. It is the wearers' responsibility to make sure the breathing apparatus conforms to the requirements in terms of hazardous materials and concentration before use!

Perfect Match

Combination options of uvex silv-Air respirators with uvex safety eyewear



| uvex silv-Air premium | 5100, 5100+, 5110, 5110+, 5200, 5200+, 5210, 5210+, 5220+, 5220+, 5310, 5310+, 5320+ | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| uvex silv-Air e | 7212, 7233, 7312, 7317, 7333 | | 7232, 7330 | | |
| uvex silv-Air p | 8103, 8113, 8203, 8213, 8313 | | 7100, 7110, 7200, 7210, 7220 | | 7310, 7320 |
| uvex silv-Air c | 3100, 3110, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3310 | | 2310, 2312 | | 2100, 2110, 2200, 2210, 2220 |
| uvex i-3 uvex i-5 | ■ | □ | □ | □ | ■ |
| uvex pheos uvex sportstyle | ■ | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ |
| uvex super fit uvex super g | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | ■ |
| uvex x-fit uvex x-fit pro | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| uvex i-vo | ■ | ■ | □ | ■ | ■ |
| uvex i-works | ■ | □ | □ | □ | ■ |
| uvex pheos cx2 | ■ | □ | □ | □ | ■ |
| uvex pheos cx2 sonic | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| uvex super OTG uvex super f OTG | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| uvex astrospec 2.0 uvex skyguard NT | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | ■ |
| uvex carbonvision | ■ | ■ | □ | □ | ■ |
| uvex ultrasonic uvex ultravision | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| uvex megasonic | ■ | □ | □ | ■ | ■ |

These recommendations are based on experience. We recommend always carrying out wearability tests.

■ Perfect combination

□ Suitable to a limited extent



uvex silv-Air premium Respirators



- contour-optimised design for maximum wearer comfort and a secure fit
- available in two sizes for improved fit
- sealing lip (in the nose area for FFP1 and FFP2, in the nose and chin area for FFP3) and nose clip provide greater comfort and a very secure fit
- the masks are packaged individually to meet the highest hygiene requirements
- adjustable textile headband for greater protection and comfort
- optional: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity
- models in FFP2 and FFP3 against unpleasant odours available (5220+, 5320+)



The nose clip is easy to adjust, ensuring a particularly good fit.



The comfortable sealing lip offers maximum comfort and a reliable fit.



The masks are packaged individually and therefore meet the highest hygiene requirements.



The extra-wide textile headband ensures that the mask fits comfortably and securely.



Exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity.

uvex silv-Air premium

| FFP 1 | | FFP 2 | | FFP 3 | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| flat fold | | flat fold | | flat fold | |
| Small version | Large version | Small version | Large version | Small version | Large version |
|  5100 NR D |  5100+ NR D |  5200 NR D |  5200+ NR D | | |
|  5110 NR D |  5110+ NR D |  5210 NR D |  5210+ NR D |  5310 NR D |  5310+ NR D |
| | | |  5220+ NR D with carbon | |  5320+ NR D with carbon |

uvex silv-Air premium Respirators, class FFP1 and FFP2



8765100
8775100

8765110
8775110

uvex silv-Air 5100 // 5110

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- 5110: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| | uvex silv-Air 5100 | | uvex silv-Air 5110 | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8765100 | 8775100 | 8765110 | 8775110 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve – small version | | FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve – small version | |
| Colour | white | | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ Order unit | 30 PC | BG | 15 PC | BG |
| Content | 30 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |



8765101
8775101

8765111
8775111

uvex silv-Air 5100+ // 5110+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- 5110+: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| | uvex silv-Air 5100+ | | uvex silv-Air 5110+ | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8765101 | 8775101 | 8765111 | 8775111 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve – large version | | FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve – large version | |
| Colour | white | | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ Order unit | 30 PC | BG | 15 PC | BG |
| Content | 30 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |



8765200
8775200

8765210
8775210

uvex silv-Air 5200 // 5210

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- 5210: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| | uvex silv-Air 5200 | | uvex silv-Air 5210 | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8765200 | 8775200 | 8765210 | 8775210 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve – small version | | FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve – small version | |
| Colour | white | | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ Order unit | 30 PC | BG | 15 PC | BG |
| Content | 30 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |



8765201
8775201

8765211
8775211

8765221
8775221

uvex silv-Air 5200+ // 5210+ // 5220+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- 5210+/ 5220+: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- 5220+: additional activated carbon filter for protection against odours, gases and vapours under the respective limit values

| | uvex silv-Air 5200+ | | uvex silv-Air 5210+ | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8765201 | 8775201 | 8765211 | 8775211 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve – large version | | FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve – large version | |
| Colour | white | | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ Order unit | 30 PC | BG | 15 PC | BG |
| Content | 30 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |

| | uvex silv-Air 5220+ | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8765221 | 8775221 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon – large version | |
| Colour | grey | |
| Order quantity multiple/ Order unit | 15 PC | BG |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |

uvex silv-Air premium Respirators in protection class FFP3



8765310
8775310

uvex silv-Air 5310

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| uvex silv-Air 5310 | | |
| Art. no. | 8765310 | 8775310 |
| Version | FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve – small version | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |



8765311
8775311

uvex silv-Air 5310+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| uvex silv-Air 5310+ | | |
| Art. no. | 8765311 | 8775311 |
| Version | FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve – large version | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |



8765321
8775321

uvex silv-Air 5320+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- additional activated carbon filter for protection against odours, gases and vapours under the respective limit values

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| uvex silv-Air 5320+ | | |
| Art. no. | 8765321 | 8775321 |
| Version | FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon – large version | |
| Colour | grey | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |

uvex silv-Air c

Respirators in protection class FFP1, FFP2 and FFP3



- soft material edges for greater comfort and wearer acceptance
- continuous textile headband ensures that the mask fits comfortably and securely
- optional: exhalation valve to reduce heat and humidity in the mask
- sealing lip (in the nose area for FFP1 and FFP2, all-round for FFP3) and nose clip provide maximum protection and comfort
- FFP2 models against unpleasant odours available (2220, 3220)
- FFP3 preformed masks are available in two sizes and also have a four-point headband attachment



The adjustable nose clip ensures an excellent individual fit and secure positioning.



The soft material edges prevent uncomfortable pressure points.



The seamless headband can be adjusted for an optimum fit.



The exhalation valve with a 360° opening ensures very low breathing resistance and a cooling effect climate inside the mask.



The upper face seal offers both a more secure positioning of the mask and increased wearer comfort.

uvex silv-Air c

| | FFP 1 | | FFP 2 | | | FFP 3 | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Faltmasken |  3100 NR D |  3110 NR D |  3200 NR D |  3210 NR D |  3220 NR D mit Carbon |  3310 NR D | |
| Formmasken |  2100 NR D |  2110 NR D |  2200 NR D |  2210 NR D |  2220 NR D mit Carbon |  2310 NR D |  2312 NR D |

uvex silv-Air c

Filtering face masks, protection class FFP1 and FFP2



8733100
8753100



8733110
8753110



8732100
8752100



8732110
8752110

uvex silv-Air 3100 // 3110

- particle-filtering folding mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- 3100: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 3100 | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Art. no. | 8733100 | 8753100 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 30 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 30 PC, individually packed in BOX 3 PC, individually packed in BG | |

| uvex silv-Air 3110 | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Art. no. | 8733110 | 8753110 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX 3 PC, individually packed in BG | |

uvex silv-Air 2100 // 2110

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- seamless headband and nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- 2100: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 2100 | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Art. no. | 8732100 | 8752100 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D preformed mask without valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 20 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 20 PC, packed in BOX 3 PC, packed in BG | |

| uvex silv-Air 2110 | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Art. no. | 8732110 | 8752110 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D preformed mask with valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, packed in BOX 3 PC, packed in BG | |



8733200
8753200



8733210
8753210

How-to-use video



8733220

uvex silv-Air 3200 // 3210

- particle-filtering folding mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- 3210: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 3200 | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Art. no. | 8733200 | 8753200 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 30 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 30 PC, individually packed in BOX 3 PC, individually packed in BG | |

| uvex silv-Air 3210 | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Art. no. | 8733210 | 8753210 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX 3 PC, individually packed in BG | |

uvex silv-Air 3220

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 3220 | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| Art. no. | 8733220 | |
| Version | FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon | |
| Colour | silver | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | |

uvex silv-Air c

Filtering face masks, protection class FFP2 and FFP3



8732200
8752200



8732210
8752210

How-to-use video



8732220

uvex silv-Air 2200 // 2210

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- 2210: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 2200 | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Art. no. | 8732200 | 8752200 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D preformed mask without valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 20 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 20 PC, packed in BOX | 3 PC, packed in BG |

| uvex silv-Air 2210 | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Art. no. | 8732210 | 8752210 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, packed in BOX | 3 PC, packed in BG |

uvex silv-Air 2220

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- Seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 2220 | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| Art. no. | 8732220 | |
| Version | FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve and carbon | |
| Colour | silver | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, packed in BOX | |



8732310
8752311



8732312
8752312

How-to-use video



8733310
8753311

uvex silv-Air 2310 // 2312

- 2310: particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve for **larger face shapes**
- 2312: particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve – ergonomically adapted for **smaller to medium-sized face shapes**
- four-point headband attachment and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 2310 | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Art. no. | 8732310 | 8752311 |
| Version | FFP3 NR D preformed mask with valve – large version | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, packed in BOX | 2 PC, packed in BG |

| uvex silv-Air 2312 | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Art. no. | 8732312 | 8752312 |
| Version | FFP3 NR D preformed mask with valve – small version | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, packed in BOX | 2 PC, packed in BG |

uvex silv-Air 3310

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- adjustable headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable, all-around sealing lip for secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 3310 | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8733310 | 8753311 |
| Version | FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 2 PC, individually packed in BG |

uvex silv-Air Breathing protection

Quick overview of product features



The **360° exhalation valve** considerably reduces breathing resistance and build-up of heat and moisture in the mask.



The masks are **individually** packed and meet the highest standards of hygiene.



Comfortable all-round sealing lip
The soft sealing lip guarantees a secure, comfortable sealed positioning of the mask.



Carbon inside
The additional activated carbon layer incorporated in the filter material reduces unpleasant odours.



Soft sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a secure and comfortable fit.



The **3D nose area** ensures a comfortable fit, low leakage and prevents misting of uncoated eyewear.



Comfortable sealing lip in the nose area
The soft sealing lip in the nose area guarantees a secure, pressure-free fit.



High-performance climate management
The mask offers extremely low breathing resistance due to the filter chambers connected with the inhalation valve. The climate management of the high performance mask guarantees optimum wearer comfort.



Comfort nose clip
The mask is fitted with a high-quality nose clip making it individually adjustable.



R labelling
The mask has been tested for reusability and has the required performance features for wearing during a second work shift.



Metal-free
The mask is completely metal-free and is manufactured entirely of skin-tolerant materials.



“NR” designation
The masks are not reusable and must therefore be disposed of after a work shift.



The **4-point headband attachment** allows an individual and secure fit, which can be perfectly adapted to meet the wearer's requirements.



D labelling
The mask has undergone additional dolomite dust testing and therefore affords excellent breathability, even in extremely dusty environments and during longer periods of use.



8701011

uvex clear

- cleaning spray for cleaning respirators marked with “R”

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| uvex clear cleaning spray | |
| Art. no. | 8701011 |
| Order quantity multiples | 1 PC |
| Content | 360 ml |

uvex silv-Air

Overview

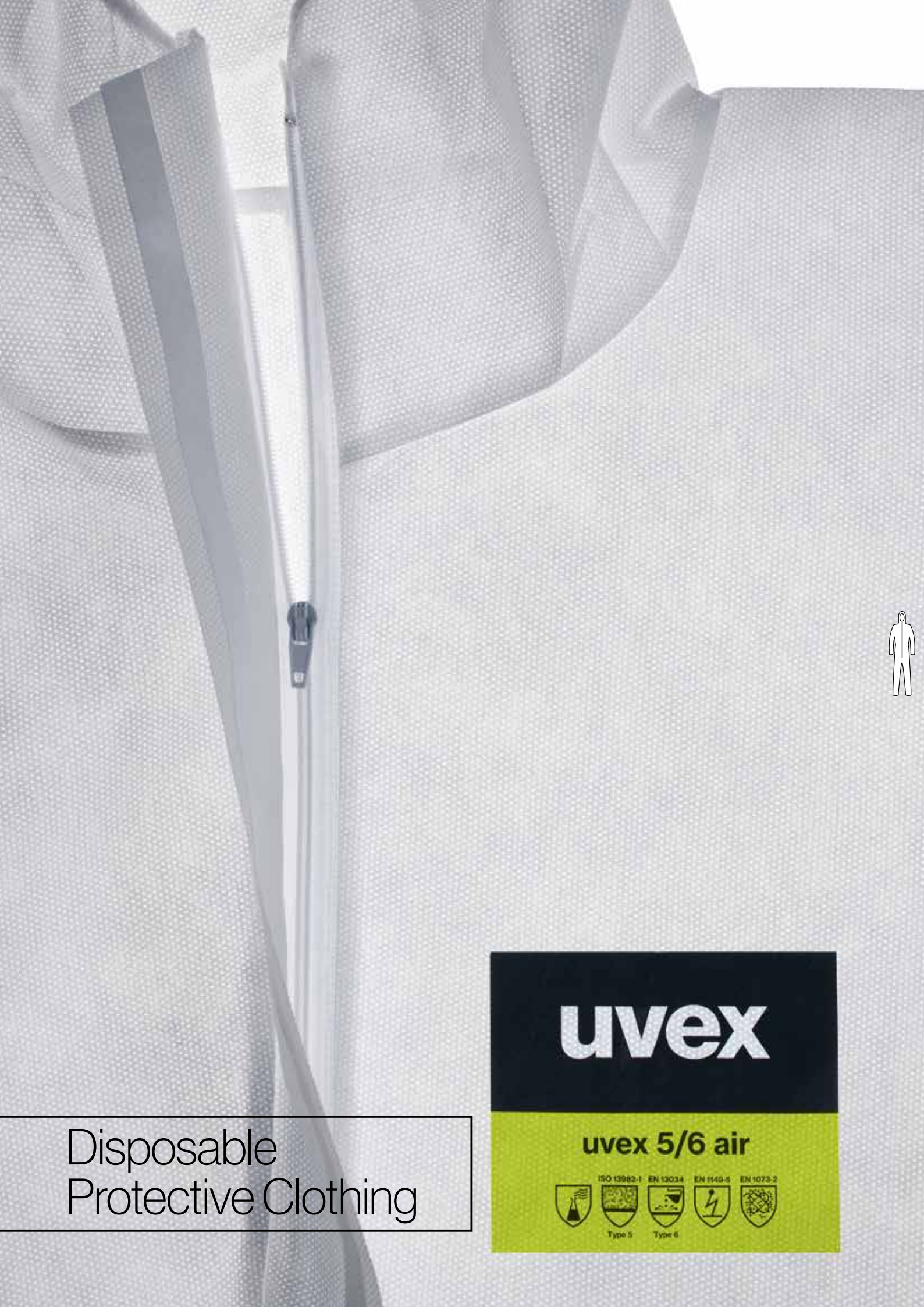
| Art. no. | Name | Type | Features | Retail unit | Outer packaging Quantity in PC | Page |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 8701011 | uvex clear | Cleaning spray | | 1 can (360 ml) | 100 | 150 |
| 8732100 | uvex silv-Air 2100 | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 20 per box | 240 | 148 |
| 8732110 | uvex silv-Air 2110 | FFP1 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 148 |
| 8732200 | uvex silv-Air 2200 | FFP2 preformed mask without valve | | 20 per box | 240 | 149 |
| 8732210 | uvex silv-Air 2210 | FFP2 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 149 |
| 8732220 | uvex silv-Air 2220 with carbon | FFP2 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 149 |
| 8732310 | uvex silv-Air 2310 | FFP3 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 149 |
| 8732312 | uvex silv-Air 2312 | FFP3 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 149 |
| 8733100 | uvex silv-Air 3100 | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 30 per box | 360 | 148 |
| 8733110 | uvex silv-Air 3110 | FFP1 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 148 |
| 8733200 | uvex silv-Air 3200 | FFP2 folding mask without valve | | 30 per box | 360 | 148 |
| 8733210 | uvex silv-Air 3210 | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 148 |
| 8733220 | uvex silv-Air 3220 with carbon | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 148 |
| 8752100 | uvex silv-Air 2100 | FFP1 preformed mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 148 |
| 8752110 | uvex silv-Air 2110 | FFP1 preformed mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 148 |
| 8752200 | uvex silv-Air 2200 | FFP2 preformed mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 149 |
| 8752210 | uvex silv-Air 2210 | FFP2 preformed mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 149 |
| 8752311 | uvex silv-Air 2310 | FFP3 preformed mask with valve | | 2 per box | 20 | 149 |
| 8752312 | uvex silv-Air 2312 | FFP3 preformed mask with valve | | 2 per box | 20 | 149 |
| 8753100 | uvex silv-Air 3100 | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 148 |
| 8753110 | uvex silv-Air 3110 | FFP1 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 148 |
| 8753200 | uvex silv-Air 3200 | FFP2 folding mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 148 |
| 8753210 | uvex silv-Air 3210 | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 148 |
| 8753311 | uvex silv-Air 3310 | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 2 per box | 60 | 149 |
| 8765100 | uvex silv-Air 5100 | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 30 per box | 480 | 145 |
| 8765101 | uvex silv-Air 5100+ | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 30 per box | 480 | 145 |



uvex silv-Air

Overview

| Art. no. | Name | Type | Features | Retail unit | Outer packaging Quantity in PC | Page |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 8765110 | uvex silv-Air 5110 | FFP1 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 145 |
| 8765111 | uvex silv-Air 5110+ | FFP1 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 145 |
| 8765200 | uvex silv-Air 5200 | FFP2 folding mask without valve | | 30 per box | 480 | 145 |
| 8765201 | uvex silv-Air 5200+ | FFP2 folding mask without valve | | 30 per box | 480 | 145 |
| 8765210 | uvex silv-Air 5210 | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 145 |
| 8765211 | uvex silv-Air 5210+ | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 145 |
| 8765221 | uvex silv-Air 5220+ with carbon | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 146 |
| 8765310 | uvex silv-Air 5310 | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 146 |
| 8765311 | uvex silv-Air 5310+ | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 146 |
| 8765321 | uvex silv-Air 5320+ with carbon | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 146 |
| 8775100 | uvex silv-Air 5100 | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 145 |
| 8775101 | uvex silv-Air 5100+ | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 145 |
| 8775110 | uvex silv-Air 5110 | FFP1 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 145 |
| 8775111 | uvex silv-Air 5110+ | FFP1 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 145 |
| 8775200 | uvex silv-Air 5200 | FFP2 folding mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 145 |
| 8775201 | uvex silv-Air 5200+ | FFP2 folding mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 145 |
| 8775210 | uvex silv-Air 5210 | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 145 |
| 8775211 | uvex silv-Air 5210+ | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 145 |
| 8775221 | uvex silv-Air 5220+ with carbon | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 145 |
| 8775310 | uvex silv-Air 5310 | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 146 |
| 8775311 | uvex silv-Air 5310+ | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 146 |
| 8775321 | uvex silv-Air 5320+ with carbon | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 146 |



Disposable
Protective Clothing

uvex

uvex 5/6 air










ISO 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149-5 EN 1073-2

Type 5 Type 6

Disposable Protection Clothing

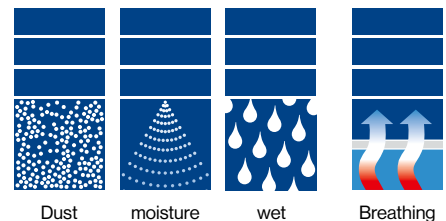
Guide to standards and products

| | uvex 5/6 air | uvex 5/6 air | uvex 5/6 comfort light | uvex 5/6 comfort | uvex 5/6 classic light | uvex 5/6 classic | uvex 4B | uvex 3B chem light | uvex 3B chem classic | uvex 3B chem classic |
|--|--------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 98173 | 89976 | 88497 | 98710 | 17595 | 98449 | 98375 | 89843 | 89880 | 88498 |
| EN 14605  Liquid-tight coveralls | | | | | | | | | | |
| EN 14605  Spray-tight coveralls | | | | | | | | | | |
| EN 13034  Limited spray-tight coveralls (protection against liquid mist) | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISO 13982-1  Particle-tight coveralls (protection against solid particles) | | | | | | | | | | |
| EN 1149-5  Protective clothing with antistatic properties (antistatic function only guaranteed if air humidity > 25%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| EN 14126  Protective clothing against infective agents | | | | | | | | | | |
| EN 1073-2  Protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination (no protection against radioactive rays) | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN 32781  Protective clothing against pesticides | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISO 27065  Protective clothing for use with pesticides | | | | | | | | | | |

For more detailed information, please see the relevant certificates, technical data sheets or the endorsement on the product!

Defining environmental conditions

Are you exposed to dusty, damp or wet conditions during your work? To make it easier for you to select the right clothing for the job, we've categorised our overalls depending on their suitability for these environments. The bars indicate how suitable the product is for each setting. We also provide information on breathability so that you can take wearer comfort into account in your decision.



Identifying additional characteristics

In some work environments, there are additional requirements that you will need to take into account. These symbols indicate whether the items are free from silicone and paint wetting impairment substances.



Disposable protective clothing

Type 4 and Type 5/6 features and technologies



1

3 pieced hood

- optimum fit
- no limitations of view
- perfect match with respirators and goggles
- soft elastic edges, feels comfortable

2

Zipper flap

- Zipper flap with integrated self-adhesive tape
- easy to gum up
- additional security

3

Fingerloop

- finger loops made of soft elastic
- to keep the sleeves at the wrist
- additional security

4

Elastic in waistband

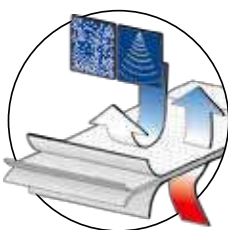
- integrated elastic at the waist for optimal fit
- ideal wearer comfort

5

elasticated bands on arm and legs

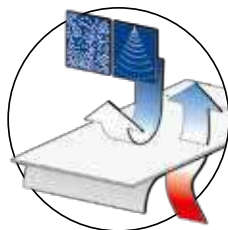
- convenient closures thanks to elastics at wrists and ankles for additional security
- soft elastic edges for high wearer comfort

Technologies



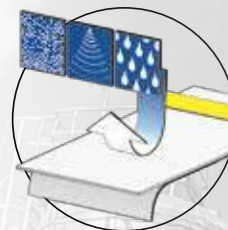
uvex SMS

- build out of several layers of polypropylene non-woven material
- Mixture of spunbond and melt-blown non-woven material for a perfect balance between stability and softness
- High degree air permeability and breathability



uvex com4-Laminat

- non-woven polypropylene material laminated with a microporous polyethylene film
- non-woven material on the inside for a comfortable feeling
- material is not sticking to skin
- the microporous film provides a certain level of breathability



uvex Laminat light

- non-woven polypropylene material laminated with a polyethylene film
- non-woven material on the inside for a comfortable feeling
- material is not sticking to skin
- using the film is providing a higher level of protection, but reduces the breathability



uvex Laminat classic

- non-woven polypropylene material laminated with a polypropylene film
- non-woven material on the inside for a comfortable feeling
- material is not sticking to skin
- the polypropylene film provides an effective barrier against many organic and inorganic liquid chemicals

uvex 3B chem classic

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 3B



89880



88498

uvex 3B chem classic • uvex 3B chem classic+

General features:

- highly durable material combined with ultrasonically welded and taped seams ensure a great barrier and maximum safety
- lightweight and durable material
- skin-friendly textile grip on the inside

Protection features:

- offers protection against a wide range of chemicals
- optimal protection thanks to self-adhesive zip-per flap

Comfort features:

- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for a perfect fit
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves from sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

- handling organic and inorganic chemicals
- cleaning and maintenance work
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- food industry
- remediation of soil contamination and dismantling
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- tank cleaning
- work with paints and varnishes
- disposal of hazardous materials
- agricultural industry
- wastewater treatment and drainage construction
- waste management
- disaster response and emergency services
- veterinary medicine and disease control
- oil and petrochemicals

Details for 88498:



The double zip flap makes it easy to put on

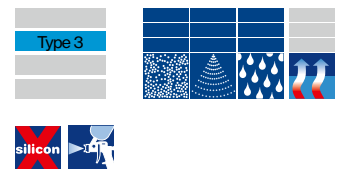
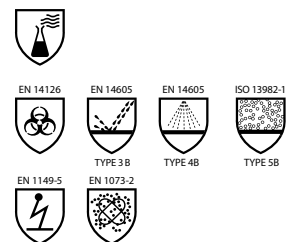


Double sleeves for extra safety



integrated boot sock for increased safety

Certified in acc. with



| uvex 3B chem classic | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Art. no. | 89880 | 88498 |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film |
| Colour | yellow | yellow |
| Sizes | S to 3XL | S to 3XL |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

uvex 3B chem light

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 3B



89843

uvex 3B chem light

General features:

- light and highly flexible material for high wearer comfort with skin-friendly non-woven material inside

Protection features:

- ideal for cleaning work
- optimal protection thanks to self-adhesive zipper flap

Comfort features:

- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for optimal fit
- middle finger loops for securing the sleeves

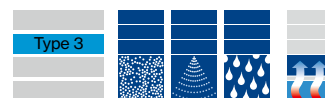
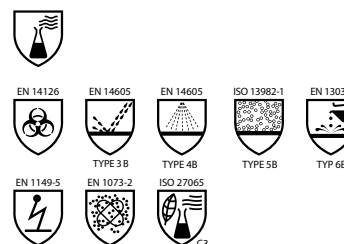
Areas of application:

- handling low-concentration chemicals
- industrial and building cleaning
- shipbuilding and automobile manufacture
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- handling paints and varnishes
- electronics
- handling and dismantling of asbestos
- remediation of contaminated sites
- livestock breeding and veterinary medicine
- waste management



Stitched and taped seams. Optimum protection against penetration by liquid aerosols and solid particles.

Certified in acc. with



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| uvex 3B chem light | |
| Art. no. | 89843 |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond laminated with polyethylene film |
| Colour | white, yellow |
| Sizes | S to 3XL |
| Order unit | PC |
| Outer packaging | 40 PC per CT |

The chemicals included in this list are examples only. For a full overview of each individual garment, please consult the technical datasheets. You can also search our Chemical Expert System.

| Chemical | CAS no. | 89843 | 89880 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Class in acc. EN 14325 | Class in acc. EN 14325 |
| Acetone | 67-64-1 | 6 of 6 | 1 of 6 |
| Acetonitrile | 75-05-8 | 6 of 6 | 0 of 6 |
| Iron(III) chloride (aq., 45%) | 7705-08-0 | – | 6 of 6 |
| Hydrofluoric acid (aq., 49%) | 7664-39-3 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| Hydrofluoric acid (aq., 71 to 75%) | 7664-39-3 | – | 5 of 6 |
| Hydrofluoric acid in urea (62 to 64%) | 7664-39-3 | – | 2 of 6 |
| Formaldehyde (aq., 10%) | 50-00-0 | – | 6 of 6 |
| Isopropanol | 67-63-0 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| Methanol | 67-56-1 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| Sodium hydroxide, 50% | 1310-73-2 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| Nitric acid, 69.5% | 7697-37-2 | – | 6 of 6 |
| Hydrochloric acid (aq., 37%) | 7647-01-0 | 5 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| Sulphuric acid, 96% | 7664-93-9 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| Hydrogen peroxide | 7722-84-1 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |

The information provided in the table was obtained in tests conducted under laboratory conditions (at temperatures of 21 ± 2°C). As additional stresses, such as higher temperatures and mechanical influences, are often present in practice, these values serve as a guide only. The information is provided without obligation and is not intended to replace your own suitability tests.

uvex

uvex 4B · uvex 3B chem light

Protection against pesticides – DIN 32781 / ISO 27065

In farming and forestry applications, workers are repeatedly exposed to hazardous chemical and biological substances.

Depending on the type of application, the duration of the exposure and the specific effects of the hazardous substance, it may be necessary to wear personal protective equipment.

In addition to respiratory protection and gloves, appropriate chemical protective clothing is an important component of the wearer's protective equipment.



uvex 4B

Disposable coverall chemical protection type 4B



98375



89094



Stitched and taped seams. Optimum protection against penetration by liquid aerosols and solid particles.



uvex 4B

General features:

- light and highly flexible material for high wearer comfort lined with skin-friendly non-woven material on the inside

Protection features:

- taped seams for optimal protection
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

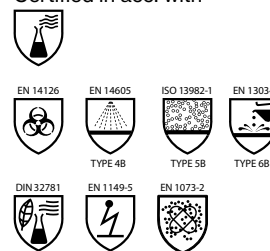
Comfort features:

- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for optimal fit
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves from sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

- low-pressure industrial cleaning and building cleaning
- shipbuilding and automobile manufacture
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- handling paints and varnishes
- agriculture and horticulture
- pest control
- electronics
- work with asbestos and dismantling
- remediation of contaminated sites
- pharmaceutical industry and laboratories
- sampling
- livestock breeding and veterinary medicine
- waste management

Certified in acc. with



| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| | uvex 4B | uvex 4B with overshoes |
| Art. no. | 98375 | 89094 |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film |
| Colour | white, orange | white, orange |
| Sizes | S to 3XL | S to 3XL |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 40 PC per CT | 40 PC per CT |

uvex 5/6 classic

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98449



17595



uvex 5/6 classic

General features:

- extremely lightweight and breathable material guarantees an excellent combination of comfort and safety
- skin-friendly and soft non-woven material on the inside

Protection features:

- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

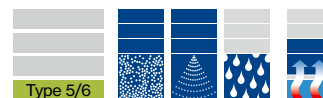
Comfort features:

- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for a perfect fit
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves from sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- varnishing and protection against paint splashes
- fibreglass production and processing
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- demolition and refurbishment
- working with asbestos
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- pharmaceutical industry

Certified in acc. with



| | uvex 5/6 classic | uvex 5/6 classic light |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Art. no. | 98449 | 17595 |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film |
| Colour | white | white |
| Sizes | S to 3XL | S to 3XL |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 50 PC per CT | 50 PC per CT |

uvex 5/6 comfort

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98710



88497



98710: Breathable polyethylene laminate combined with an air permeable SMS back section to provide a high level of moisture management and breathability.



88497: Breathable polyethylene laminate combined with an air-permeable SMS back section to provide a high level of moisture management and breathability.



uvex 5/6 comfort

General features:

- the combination of polyethylene laminate and an SMS back section provides a high level of moisture management, without reducing protection

Protection features:

- 98710: bound seams in contrasting colour
- 88497: with inner overlock seam
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

Comfort features:

- optimal fit with elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on the hood, arms and legs
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves from sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

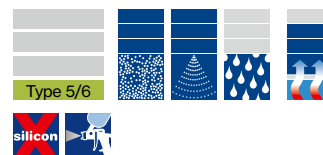
- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- varnishing and protection against paint splashes
- fibreglass production and processing
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- demolition and refurbishment
- working with asbestos
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- cleanroom applications
- pharmaceutical industry

Certified in acc. with



TYPE 5

TYPE 6



| | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| | uvex 5/6 comfort | uvex 5/6 comfort light |
| Art. no. | 98710 | 88497 |
| Material | Main material: polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film back: SMS spunbond | Main material: polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film back: SMS spunbond |
| Colour | white, lime | white |
| Sizes | S to 3XL | S to 3XL |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 40 PC per CT | 40 PC per CT |

uvex 5/6 air

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98173



89976



uvex 5/6 air

General features:

- excellent moisture management
- ideal for warm working environments and extended periods of wear

Protection features:

- optimal protection in dusty environments
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

Comfort features:

- optimal fit with elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves from sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- working with asbestos
- fibreglass, ceramic fibre and synthetic resin production and processing
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- refurbishment and renovation
- pharmaceutical industry
- repair work

Certified in acc. with



ISO 13982-1

EN 13034



TYPE 5



TYPE 6



EN 1149-5



EN 1073-2



Type 5/6

| uvex 5/6 air | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Art. no. | 98173 |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond |
| Colour | white |
| Sizes | S to 3XL |
| Order unit | PC |
| Outer packaging | 50 PC per CT |

Disposable chemical protection

Accessories



9875200



9875300



9874946
9874948



9875046



8935346



8909746



8909546



8909646



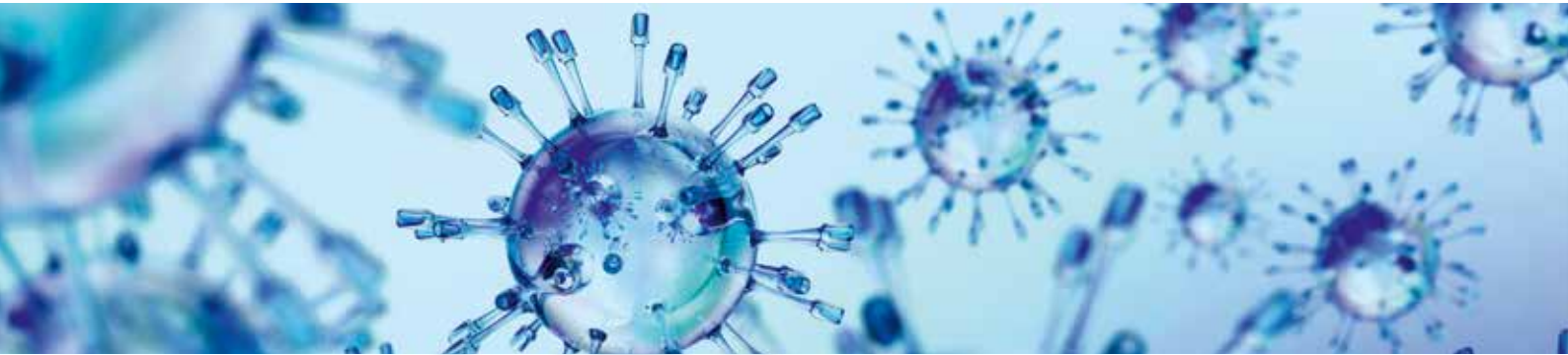
Hood · Gauntlets · Overshoes · Overboots

| | Hood | Gauntlets | Overshoes | Overboot |
|-------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Art. no. | 9875200 | 9875300 | 9874946 9874948 | 9875046 |
| Sizes | one size fits all | one size fits all | 42 to 46 46 to 48 | 42 to 46 |
| Version | with velcro fastening | elasticated band on both ends | opening with elasticated band | opening with elasticated band and tie |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film |
| Colour | white | white | white | white |
| Order unit | BG | BG | BG | BG |
| Content | 50 PC, loose | 50 PR, loose | 100 PR, loose | 50 PR, loose |

| | Overboot | Overshoe with anti-slip | Overboots with anti-slip | Overboots with anti-slip |
|-------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Art. no. | 8935346 | 8909746 | 8909546 | 8909646 |
| Sizes | 42 to 46 | 42 to 46 | 42 to 46 | 42 to 46 |
| Version | opening with elasticated band and tie | with anti-slip sole, elasticated opening improved fit | with anti-slip sole, elasticated opening with band improved fit | with anti-slip sole, elasticated opening with band |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film |
| Colour | yellow | white | white | yellow |
| Order unit | BG | BG | BG | BG |
| Content | 30 PR, loose | 100 PR, loose | 50 PR, loose | 30 PR, loose |

Disposable chemical protection

Protection against infectious diseases



Workers may come into contact with biological substances in a wide range of situations. Appropriate personal protective equipment must be used to prevent potential infection.

Clothing designed to provide protection against infectious diseases establishes a physical barrier between the wearer's skin and the source of the infection, and prevents the disease from spreading to other people or environments.

Generally, micro-organisms such as bacteria, fungi and viruses are classed as biological substances. A detailed definition is provided in EU Directive 2000/54/EC. The crucial common denominator between all of these materials is that they can cause infections, trigger allergies, or produce a toxic effect.

Biological substances are placed in one of four categories depending on the infection risk they present:

Risk group 1:
Biological substances that are unlikely to cause disease in humans.

Risk group 2:
Biological substances that can cause human disease and might be a hazard to workers, but are unlikely to spread to the community; there is usually effective prophylaxis or treatment available.

Risk group 3:
Biological substances that can cause severe human disease and present a serious hazard to workers; they may present a risk of spreading to the community, but there is usually effective prophylaxis or treatment available.

Risk group 4:
Biological substances that cause severe human disease and are a serious hazard to workers; they may present a high risk of spreading to the community, and there is usually no effective prophylaxis or treatment available.

The risk groups of each biological substance are described in detail in the annex to EU Directive 2000/54/EC.

- Typical applications in which workers may be exposed to infectious substances include:
- Wastewater treatment and drainage work
 - Waste disposal
 - Agriculture
 - Food industry
 - Work that involves contact with animals and/or products of animal origin
 - Healthcare, hospitals, emergency services

A detailed list of all biological substances that you may be exposed to in various applications, and the potential diseases associated with these substances, can be found in a number of publications, including the BGIA Report 1/2013.



Protective clothing in accordance with EN 14126:2003

The EN 14126 standard defines the performance requirements for clothing designed to protect against infectious diseases. The defined test procedures focus on the medium that contains the micro-organisms, such as fluids, aerosols or solid dust particles. Due to the heterogeneous nature of the micro-organisms, it is not possible to define performance criteria for them.

The tests stipulated by the standard relate only to the material; seam technologies are not taken into account. Taped seams provide a higher level of protection, as the micro-organisms are small enough to penetrate through the tiny needle holes along the seam. The entire protective suit must also be certified as chemical protection clothing.

Wearing appropriate protective clothing does not provide complete, guaranteed protection against all chemical risks. It is also essential that you put on and remove the PPE correctly to ensure safety. Any person who assists in the removal of the clothing is also exposed to the risk of contamination.

| Model | uvex 3B chem classic | uvex 3B chem classic + | uvex 3B chem light | uvex 4B | uvex 5/6 classic | uvex 5/6 classic light |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Art. no. | 89880 | 88498 | 89843 | 98375, 89094 | 98449 | 17595, 17596 |
| ISO/FDIS 16604/16603 Resistance to contaminated liquids | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| EN 14126 appendix A Resistance due to mechanical contact with substances containing contaminated liquids | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| ISO/DIS 22611 Resistance to contaminated liquid aerosols | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 |
| ISO/DIS 22612 Resistance to contaminated solid particles | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 |

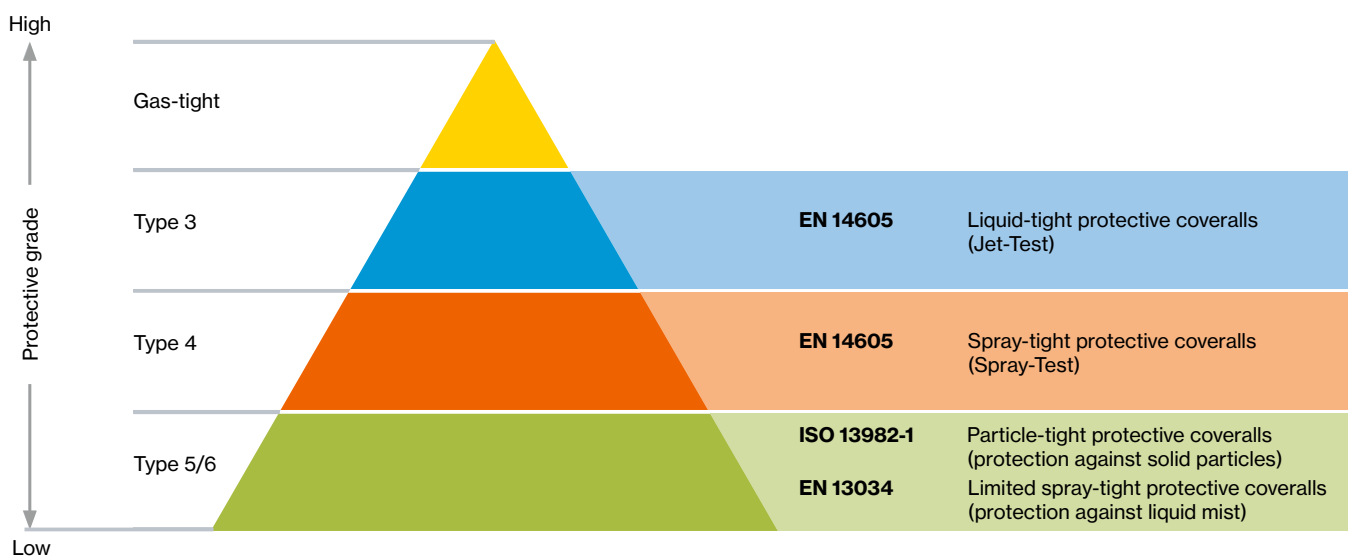
Disposable Protection Clothing

Guide to standards and products

Your team's safety at the forefront

From light liquid splashes to hazardous chemicals and radioactive material – employees face various hazards in the course of their daily work. To simplify the process of selecting appropriate protective clothing, the European Union has defined harmonised standards for different protection classes (also called types) for chemical protection – Category III.

The protection type is confirmed by certification and indicates the kind of exposure (dust, liquid, gas) for which the suit is suitable. The attainment of the individual types only ensures the minimum requirements necessary for certification. Please refer to our technical datasheets for details of the individual tests.

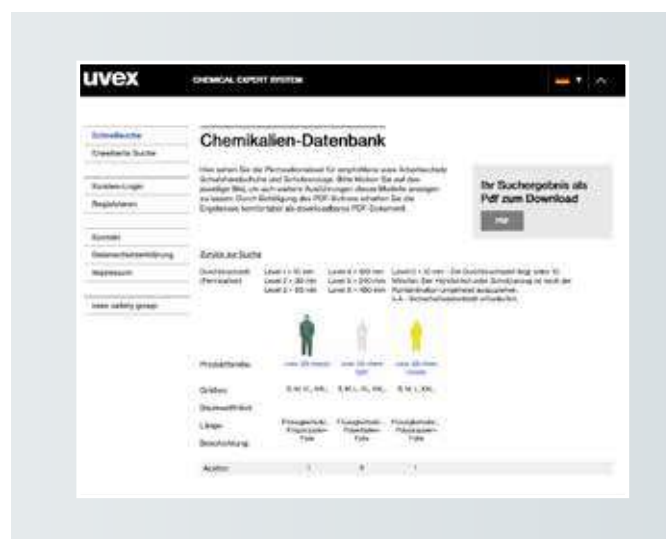


For optimum protection of your team at all times, the breakthrough times of permeation must be taken into account for protective coveralls. uvex protection clothing has undergone the required permeation tests. More information on the breakthrough times of specific chemicals can be found in the technical datasheets or in the uvex Chemical Expert System

Online chemicals database

The uvex Chemical Expert System (CES) offers an extensive chemicals database for choosing the appropriate disposable overall for working with hazardous substances.

As a user, you can create a personal permeation list or receive advice from our specialists. It only takes a few clicks of the mouse to find the right disposable safety clothing and chemical safety gloves to match your specific requirements.



<https://ces.uvex.de>

The breakthrough times were determined under laboratory conditions. As additional stresses, such as higher temperatures and mechanical influences, are often present in practice, this information serves as a guide only. Following contamination, wear or damage, the coverall is to be removed immediately and properly disposed of.

Disposable chemical protection

Guidelines for use

Tips for putting on and taking off



Instructions for putting on and taking off Type 3B

Instructions for putting on



Instructions for taking off



Instructions for putting on and taking off Type 5/6

Instructions for putting on/
taking off



Information on selecting the correct size of disposable protective suit

To ensure an optimum fit and keep the wearer safe when working with hazardous substances, uvex disposable overalls are available in multiple sizes. However, the correct size may not be the same as your usual clothing size. Use the following overview to find the correct fit based on your height and chest circumference.

| Body height in cm | Chest circumference in cm | Size to choose |
|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 164 - 170 cm | 84 - 92 cm | S |
| 170 - 176 cm | 92 - 100 cm | M |
| 176 - 182 cm | 100 - 108 cm | L |
| 182 - 188 cm | 108 - 116 cm | XL |
| 188 - 194 cm | 116 - 124 cm | XXL |
| 194 - 200 cm | 124 - 132 cm | XXXL |

Selecting the correct chemical-protection clothing

In order to select appropriate chemical-protective clothing for a specific application within your business, it is important to have your overalls tested by a trained safety officer. Many chemicals can cause serious or irreversible injury to workers if they are not adequately protected. For this reason, chemical-protective clothing should be selected with great care.

Note: It is the responsibility of the user to decide for themselves whether the protective suit used is suitable and correct for the intended use. uvex accepts no responsibility whatsoever in the event of improper use and application of these products.

Proper handling of uvex disposable protective clothing

Storage

uvex disposable protective clothing must be stored in its original packaging, away from light and in a dry environment at temperatures of 15°C–25°C. The products must be disposed of after use in accordance with the respective legal requirements.

Washing disposable protective suits

Disposable overalls are for single use only and must not be washed.

Durability

It is recommended to use the product within five years from the production date, which can be found on the label.

Download – PDF, 2,2 MB



Safety Gloves

protecting planet

To help raise awareness of its commitment to achieving increased sustainability, uvex has developed the **protecting planet** icon.

For uvex, **protecting planet** is more than a label. Based on the brand claim, **protecting people**, our sustainable approach integrates 3 core interlinked pillars – **ecology, economy** and **social responsibility**, that are incorporated throughout the business to improve our sustainability performance.

This explains the comprehensive audit, measurement and evaluation management process uvex undertakes along the entire value chain to ensure its products are as sustainable as possible.



uvex Bamboo TwinFlex®
D xg planet

The **uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D xg planet** is an example of the **planet series** product system.



protecting planet

by using bio-based material //
by using recycled material //
by using no harmful substances

By using bamboo viscose uvex is utilising a renewable raw material and recycled polyamide. Together, these sustainable materials account for 45 percent of the material used. The gloves also offer greater protection to the health of the wearer than stipulated by REACH regulations as they comply with the uvex list of banned substances and the skin compatibility has been dermatologically approved by the proDERM institute.



protecting planet

by using environmentally-friendly packaging

The glove packaging has been minimised significantly. Paper wrap is used instead of rubber bands to secure bundles. Polyester bags have not been used by uvex in its glove packaging for over 11 years.



protecting planet

by having a
CO₂ neutral production

uvex safety gloves are certified according to both Environmental Management ISO 14001 and Energy Management ISO 50001 and has CO₂-neutral production rating. The new block-type thermal power station (BTTP) will further reduce the energy consumption of the Lüneburg plant thanks to the high energy efficiency of > 90% of the new technology. The BTTP already meets the official emission regulations that will become legally mandatory from 01.01.2024 and is, therefore one of the first in Germany to meet this standard.

Innovative safety gloves “Made in Germany”

Manufacturing and technology expertise



Video



uvex hand protection centre of expertise in Lüneburg

A fully integrated development process, state-of-the-art robot-controlled plant technology and strict production controls guarantee that our safety gloves are of first-class quality. Production in Germany ensures sustainable, resource-saving production and short distances from manufacturer to end-user.

Sustainable production:

- CO2-neutral production
- Solvents and plasticisers not used in production
- Sustainable environmental and energy management (ISO 14001/ISO 50001)
- Made locally in Germany



Social responsibility:

- Full implementation of the ILO standard
- Continuous social audits at partner companies (uvex social standard)
- Social engagement with a focus on disadvantaged children



Health:

- Over-compliance with REACH regulations on eliminating harmful substances
- Ongoing analysis of almost 200 critical substances (uvex harmful substances standard)
- Certified in line with Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
- DERMA-certified free from allergenic substances



Comfort:

- Extremely comfortable thanks to the use of breathable natural and functional fibres
- Optimum tactile feel thanks to an ergonomic fit
- Natural feel against the skin



MADE IN GERMANY

Quality management

Energy management

Environmental management

Extensive know-how is part of our service

Service expertise



We know exactly what you want.

Our expertise is available for you at all times which forms the basis of our on-site. Risk-hazard analysis service: Our hand protection specialists work with you to determine which safety gloves are best suited to your requirements. Seminars, laboratory analyses and online tools round off our service portfolio.

Fully integrated development processes

- own yarn/liner manufacturing
- own compounding (blending)
- specially developed moulding and process technology
- innovative coating technology
- development of customer-specific solutions
- technical modifications to existing products (e.g. thermal lining)
- individual production (e.g. gloves for disabled people)

Consultation / training / application technology

- on-site consultation from uvex product specialists
- practical hand protection seminars (uvex academy)
- plant and laboratory tours for customers
- cooperation with scientific institutes
- measurement and analysis service in own laboratories
 - mechanical standard test in accordance with EN 388
 - permeation tests in accordance with EN 374
 - special tests (e.g. antistatic/grip measurement/ climate test)
- individual certifications (e.g. for ingredients, coating compatibility, food product suitability)



Information / e-services

- Chemical Expert System (CES)
- designer glove plan
- online glove navigator
- online product data sheets
- online declaration of conformity

Safety Gloves

Mechanical Risks / Special risks



Precision work

uvex phynomic

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page 182 | Page 183 | Page 183 | Page 183 | Page 184 | Page 184 | Page 184 | Page 185 | Page 185 | Page 186 | Page 186 | Page 187 | Page 187 |
| uvex phynomic airLite A ESD | uvex phynomic foam | uvex phynomic allround | uvex phynomic XG | uvex phynomic x-foam HV | uvex phynomic wet | uvex phynomic wet plus | uvex phynomic pro | uvex phynomic pro 2 | uvex phynomic lite | uvex phynomic lite w | uvex rubipor XS | uvex rubipor XS |

uvex rubipor

uvex athletic



| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Page 188 | Page 188 |
| uvex athletic lite | uvex athletic all-round |

uvex unilite



| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Page 189 | Page 189 |
| uvex unilite 6605 | uvex unilite 7700 |

uvex unipur



| | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Page 189 | Page 190 | Page 190 | Page 190 | Page 191 | Page 191 |
| uvex unipur 6634 | uvex unipur 6630 | uvex unipur 6631 | uvex unipur 6639 | uvex unipur carbon | uvex unipur carbon FT |

uvex unigrip



| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Page 191 | Page 191 |
| uvex unigrip 6624 | uvex unigrip 6620 |



Allround

uvex profi



| | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Page 192 | Page 192 | Page 192 | Page 193 | Page 193 |
| uvex contact ergo ENB20C | uvex profi ergo ENB20A | uvex profi ergo ENB20 | uvex profi ergo XG20A | uvex profi ergo XG |



| |
|-----------------|
| Page 193 |
| uvex glove clip |



Heavy Duty



| | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Page 194 | Page 194 | Page 194 | Page 194 |
| uvex rubiflex | uvex unilite 7710 F | uvex compact NB27E | uvex compact NB27H |



Heat protection



| | | |
|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Page 195 | Page 195 | Page 195 |
| uvex nk | uvex k-basic extra | uvex profatherm |



Cold protection

uvex unilite thermo



| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Page 196 | Page 196 | Page 196 | Page 196 |
| uvex unilite thermo plus | uvex unilite thermo HD | uvex unilite thermo plus cut c | |



Working on live parts



| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Page 197 | Page 197 |
| uvex power protect V1000 | uvex arc protect g1 |

Safety Gloves

Cut protection

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| uvex D500 / uvex C500 | | | | uvex C500 | | | | | | uvex C300 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page 201 | Page 202 | Page 202 | Page 203 | Page 203 | Page 203 | Page 203 | Page 204 | Page 204 | Page 204 | Page 205 | Page 205 | Page 205 |
| uvex Bamboo Twinflex® D xg | uvex D500 foam | uvex C500 M foam | uvex C500 sleeve | uvex C500 | uvex C500 wet plus | uvex C500 XG | uvex C500 dry | uvex C500 foam | uvex C500 wet | uvex C300 dry | uvex C300 foam | uvex C300 wet |

Cut protection

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| uvex phynomic | | | | uvex unidur | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page 206 | Page 207 | Page 207 | Page 207 | Page 208 | Page 208 | Page 208 | Page 208 | Page 209 | Page 209 | Page 209 | Page 209 |
| uvex phynomic airLite B ESD | uvex phynomic airLite C ESD | uvex phynomic C3 | uvex phynomic C5 | uvex unidur 6641 | uvex unidur 6648 | uvex unidur 6649 | uvex unidur 6643 | uvex unidur 6659 foam | uvex athletic D5 XP | uvex unidur sleeve C | uvex unidur sleeve C TL |

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves **with** textil support - Coating: Nitrile

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| uvex rubiflex | | | | | uvex u-chem | | | | | uvex protector | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page 212 | Page 212 | Page 212 | Page 213 | Page 213 | Page 214 | Page 214 | Page 214 | Page 215 | Page 216 | Page 218 | Page 218 | Page 218 |
| uvex rubiflex S | uvex rubiflex SZ | uvex rubiflex SZ | uvex rubiflex S XG | uvex rubiflex S | uvex u-chem 3300 | uvex u-chem 3200 | uvex u-chem 3100 | uvex u-chem 3500 | uvex rubiflex ESD | uvex protector chemical | uvex protector chemical | uvex u-chem 3200 cut D |

Cut protection



Safety gloves **without** textil support

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| Page 219 | Page 219 | Page 217 | Page 217 |
| uvex profastrong NF33 | uvex profapapren CF33 | uvex profabutyl B-05R | uvex profaviton BV-06 |

Disposable safety gloves

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| uvex u-fit | | | |
| | | | |
| Page 221 | Page 221 | Page 221 | Page 221 |
| uvex u-fit strong N2000 | uvex u-fit | uvex u-fit ft | uvex u-fit lite |

Table of contents

Standards and product advice

International standards for safety gloves

| International standards for safety gloves | | Page |
|--|--|-------------|
| DIN EN 388:2019-03 | Safety gloves to protect against mechanical risks | 176 |
| DIN EN ISO 374-1:2018-10 | Safety gloves to protect against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms | 177 |
| DIN EN 16350:2014-07 | Safety gloves to protect against electrostatic characteristics | 179 |
| DIN EN 60903:2003 | Live working - Gloves of insulating material | 179 |
| DIN EN 61482-1-2:2015-08 | Working with high voltage - Clothing that protects against the thermal hazards of an electric arc – part 1-2 | 179 |
| DIN EN 407:2020-06 | Safety gloves and other protective hand equipment designed to protect against thermal risks (heat and/or fire) | 178 |
| DIN EN 511:2006-07 | Safety gloves to protect against the cold | 178 |
| | Suitable for use with foods (glove materials) | 176 |

We help you choose the right safety gloves for your needs

| Discover all our helpful services on our website | | Page |
|---|---|-------------|
| 1 | uvex Glove Navigator - The fast route to finding the right gloves for you | 210 |
| 2 | uvex Chemical Expert System - Chemicals database, permeation lists - uvex glove plan designer | 210 |

uvex – consultation and product expertise from a single source

These pictograms in our catalogue help you to choose the perfect safety glove.

1. Select the risk potential

What is the main risk for users in the workplace?



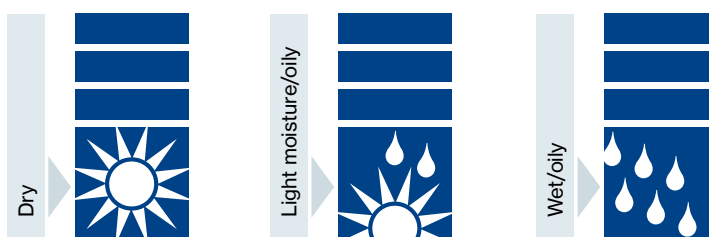
2. Determine your individual requirements

What type of activity are the safety gloves being selected for?



3. Defining environmental conditions

Are the activities in wet/oily or more humid or dry working environments?
The bars indicate how suitable the product is for each setting.



| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| <p>OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI Tested for harmful substances, www.oeko-tex.com/standard100</p> | <p>MADE IN GERMANY </p> | <p>clima zone</p> |
| <p>Textiles tested for pollutants</p> | <p>Produced in Germany</p> | <p>Breathability for high wearer comfort</p> |
| <p>TESTED BY PROTEUPE DERM DERMATOLOGICALLY APPROVED</p> | | |
| <p>Dermatologically tested for skin compatibility</p> | <p>Can be used with touchscreens</p> | <p>Bamboo TwinFlex® technology for safety (cut protection) and comfort (bamboo fibre)</p> |

Detailed information on the award criteria of the certificate issuers can be found at: uvex-safety.com.sg/en/knowledge/certificates

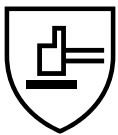
Standards

EN 388:2016

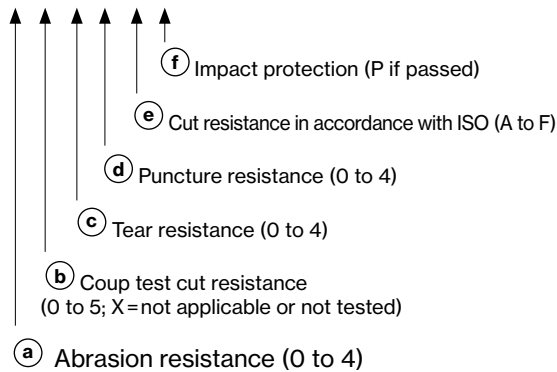
Standard for safety gloves to protect against mechanical risks

EN 388:2016 contains various test methods for comparing the mechanical performance of gloves. This standard focuses on the following six performance levels:

EN 388:2016



4 X 3 2 D P



Video



(a) Abrasion resistance

To test the abrasion resistance of the safety glove, the material is rubbed with abrasive paper under pressure. The number of cycles required to grind a hole into the material is used as a reference value. (Highest performance class 4 = 8000 cycles)

(b) Cut resistance using the coupe test

A rotating circular knife is used to test the cut resistance of a safety glove. The knife cuts through the glove material at a constant speed and constant force. The reference value is the comparison with reference material and a resulting index. (Highest performance class 5 = index 20)

(c) Tear resistance

To test the tear resistance of the safety glove, the material is first cut. The reference value is the force required to tear the material. (Highest performance class 4 = 75 newtons)

(d) Puncture resistance

To test the puncture resistance, the material to be tested is pierced with a nail (defined dimension). The force used for this is used as a reference value.

(e) Cut resistance according to TDM

The application of the test method in accordance with ISO 13997 is relevant for materials that blunt the rotating circular knife during the coupe test (see above). The required force for cutting a material is measured at a defined distance (20 mm) (highest performance class F= 30 newton)

(f) Additional impact protection

Gloves with performance class "P" at the end offer specific impact absorption.

Suitability grades

Safety gloves for working with food must be designed in such a way that absolutely no components can be transferred to food which may

pose a hazard to human health (migration) under normal and predictable conditions.



| Area of application | Aqueous pH > 4.5 | Acidic pH < 4.5 | Alcoholic | Fatty | Dry, non fatty |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Examples | Non-alcoholic beverages Fruit Eggs Vegetables Crustaceans | Vinegar Yeast Milk Yoghurt | Wine Spirits Liqueurs | R1 = olive oil R2 = butter, margarine R3 = fish, cheese, baked goods R4 = meat, poultry R5 = sandwiches fried food | Bread Pasta Rice Tea Spices Pulses |
| uvex phynomic airlite A ESD | YES | YES | YES | YES (R1 – R5) | YES |
| uvex profi ergo/ uvex contact ergo | YES | YES | YES | YES (R1 – R5) | YES |
| uvex phynomic C3/ uvex phynomic C5 | YES | YES | YES | YES (R1 – R5) | YES |
| uvex rubiflex und uvex rubiflex S | YES | YES | YES | YES (R1 – R5) | YES |
| uvex profastrong NF 33 | YES | YES | YES | YES (R2 – R5) | YES |
| uvex u-fit | YES | YES | YES | YES (R3 – R5) | YES |
| uvex phynomic foam | YES | YES | YES | YES (R5) | YES |
| uvex phynomic lite (w) | YES | YES | YES | YES (R1 – R5) | YES |
| uvex unilite thermo | YES | YES | YES | NO | YES |
| uvex u-fit strong N2000 | YES | NO | YES | YES (R3 – R5) | YES |
| uvex u-fit lite | YES | NO | YES | YES (R3 – R5) | YES |
| uvex u-chem 3300 | YES | YES | YES | YES (R2 – R5) | YES |

EN ISO 374-1:2018 Standard for safety gloves to protect against chemical risks

Chemical safety gloves must meet the requirements of European standard EN ISO 374-1. This standard has undergone fundamental changes in terms of certification.

Test chemicals: From the list of 18 test chemicals, the glove material must be tested for permeation as part of the certification process using 6, 3 or 1 chemical(s), depending on the type class.

| A | Methanol | polar* | Primary alcohol |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| B | Acetone | | Ketone |
| C | Acetonitrile | | Nitrile |
| G | Diethylamine | | Amine |
| H | Tetrahydrofuran | | Heterocyclic, ether compounds |
| I | Ethyl acetate | | Ester |
| T | Formaldehyde 37% | | Aldehyde |
| J | n-heptane | aliphatic* | |
| F | Toluene | aromatic* | |
| D | Dichloromethane | halogenated* | Chlorinated |
| L | Sulphuric acid 96% | Acids | Inorganic acid, oxidising |
| M | Nitric acid 65% | | Inorganic acid, oxidising |
| N | Acetic acid 99% | | Organic acid |
| S | Hydrofluoric acid 40% | | Inorganic acid |
| K | Sodium hydroxide 40% | Bases (alkalis) | Inorganic base |
| O | Ammonia water 25% | | Organic base |
| P | Hydrogen peroxide 30% | Peroxide (bleach) | Peroxide |

* Solvents (hydrocarbons (KWS))

Labelling of safety gloves

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



J K L M N O

Permeation resistance of type A:
at least 30 minutes each with at least 6 test chemicals.

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B



J K L

Permeation resistance of type B:
at least 30 minutes each with at least 3 test chemicals.

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C



Permeation resistance of type C:
at least 10 minutes each with at least 1 test chemical.

With the uvex Chemical Expert System, uvex provides a multilingual, online platform to search for individual permeation times. In addition, experienced staff are available on-site and in the centre of expertise for safety gloves in Lüneburg to provide advice on all questions relating to safety gloves for protection against chemical risks.

Your uvex account manager will be happy to provide advice.

DIN EN 374-5: 2016 Standard for safety gloves to protect against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms

To protect against microorganisms such as bacteria, fungi and viruses, safety gloves must undergo and pass special penetration tests in accordance with ISO 16604:2004 (method B). Only then may they be marked with the pictogram for EN ISO 374-5.

Labelling of safety gloves

EN ISO 374-5:2016



Virus

Variant 1:
Protects against bacteria,
fungi and viruses

EN ISO 374-5:2016



Variant 2:
Protects against bacteria
and fungi

Labelling on the glove



- 1 Name of the manufacturer
- 2 Glove Product Name
- 3 Performance classes, mechanical
- 4 CE conformity mark
- 5 No. of Test Institute
- 6 Letters symbolise test chemicals against which the glove has a protection index of at least class 2.
- 7 Pictogram with designation of standard
- 8 Note enclosed instructions for use
- 9 Glove size
- 10 Expiration date
- 11 Manufacturer address



Permeation

| Time measured to penetration | Protection index |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| > 10 min | Class 1 |
| > 30 min | Class 2 |
| > 60 min | Class 3 |
| > 120 min | Class 4 |
| > 240 min | Class 5 |
| > 480 min | Class 6 |

Permeation refers to molecular penetration through the safety glove material. The time required by the chemicals to permeate, determines the performance class in accordance with EN ISO 374-1.

The actual period of protection at the workplace may vary depending on real-time process factors.

Standards

EN 407:2020 • DIN EN 511:2016

DIN EN 407:2020 Standard for safety gloves providing protection against thermal risks – heat

The European standard **DIN EN 407** regulates the requirements for safety gloves that provide protection against thermal risks in applications involving heat. Safety gloves certified according to this standard protect the wearer against contact heat, radiant heat and small splashes of molten metal, for example.

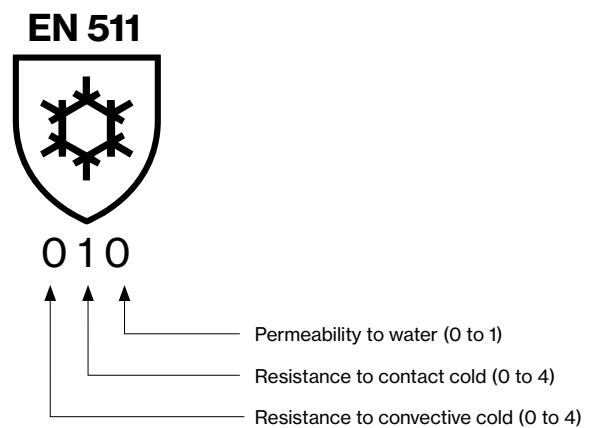
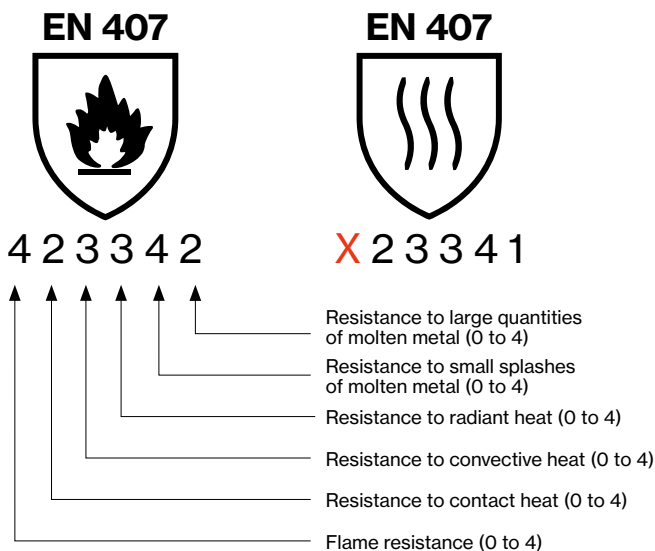
However, this does not apply to the specific use of safety gloves in firefighting. According to DIN EN 407, heat protection gloves must have the following features:

- low flammability and low flame propagation
- low heat transmission (protection against radiant, convective and contact heat)
- high-temperature resistance

DIN EN 511:2006 Standard for safety gloves providing protection against thermal risks – cold

Cold safety gloves must meet the requirements of the European standard **DIN EN 511**. The certified gloves below are designed to protect the wearer from penetrating ambient cold and from contact cold through direct contact.

Gloves can also be tested for water impermeability in accordance with EN ISO 15383, thus enabling them to protect the hands from wetness and moisture. This test is considered to have been passed if water does not penetrate the safety glove over a 30-minute period.



Important changes to standards!

In the latest version of DIN EN 407: As of 2020, the first performance class is no longer named “resistance to flammability”, but is now called “limited flame spread”. If the glove has not been tested for this, a new pictogram is used (see above right). However, there are no changes to the performance classes.

As with mechanical risk protection, the safety glove is assigned a different performance class for each individual aspect. The performance classes are indicated by a number from 0 to 4 next to the pictogram, whereby 4 is the highest performance class.

The test described in DIN EN 407 assigns safety gloves a performance class in relation to each of the individual thermal hazards. It is important that the glove does not come into contact with open flames if it does not meet the criteria of performance class 3 in the limited flame spread test.



DIN EN 16350:2014 Safety gloves – Electrostatic characteristics

The new standard

Choosing the right personal protective equipment (PPE) is particularly important in working environments that are hazardous or harbour health risks. For workplaces at risk of fire and explosive atmospheres, “EN 16350:2014 – Protective gloves – electrostatic properties” is the first European standard to prescribe the test conditions and minimum requirements for electrostatic properties of safety gloves.

- ▶ vertical resistance must be less than $1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ ($R_V < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$).
- ▶ test atmosphere: ambient temperature of $23 \pm 1 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, relative humidity of $25 \pm 5\%$.

Important notice:

Electrostatic discharge safety gloves are only effective if the wearer is grounded with resistance of less than $10^8 \Omega$.

What should users take into account?

EN 16350:2014 is the first standard to define a limit value for vertical resistance for protective gloves; this value was not included in DIN EN 1149.

Users must therefore check the suitability of the protective gloves in line with EN 16350:2014.

References to EN 1149 are no longer sufficient, as this standard only describes the testing procedure and does not specify a limit value.

More on this topic:



DIN EN 60903:2003 Live working – Gloves made from insulating material

DIN EN 60903-compliant safety gloves are category iii PPE. The insulation protection class of the insulating personal protective equipment (PPE) is determined according to the nominal voltage of the plant, with both the maximum permissible nominal AC voltage (AC) and the nominal DC voltage (DC) being calculated.

Labelling of safety gloves



| Insulation protection class | Max. permissible nominal AC voltage (AC) | Max. permissible nominal direct voltage (DC) |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 00 | 500 volts | 750 volts |
| 0 | 1,000 volts | 1,500 volts |
| 1 | 7,500 volts | 11,250 volts |
| 2 | 17,000 volts | 25,000 volts |
| 3 | 26,500 volts | 39,750 volts |
| 4 | 36,000 volts | 54,000 volts |

Additional identifier

| Category | Resistant to |
|----------|----------------------------|
| A | Acids |
| H | Oil |
| Z | Ozone |
| C | Extremely low temperatures |



DIN EN 61482-1-2:2015-08 Live working - Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc

Part 1-2: Test methods – Method 2:




Determining the arc protection class of the material and the clothing using a directed test arc (box test)

Hands are at the greatest risk of burns from short circuit electric arcs when working on electrical equipment. Unfortunately, there is no recognised standard for safety gloves in Germany for testing the potential dangers of a short circuit electric arc. Therefore, safety gloves for protection against the thermal discharge of a short circuit electric arc are generally tested in accordance with EN 61482-1-2 and classified accordingly.




| Class | Test current [kA] | Arcing time [ms] | Arc energy [kJ] | Incident energy [kJ/m ²] |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4 | 500 | 168 +/- 17 | 146 +/- 28 |
| 2 | 7 | 500 | 320 +/- 22 | 427 +/- 39 |

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round

|  Precision |  All-round |  Heavy duty |
|---|---|--|
| Activities where a high level of sensitivity is necessary. | General, multiple activities for which robust, stable safety gloves are required. | Tough activities requiring highly robust, abrasion-resistant safety gloves. |
| Examples: fine assembly work, working with small parts (e.g. screws), operating controls, end inspection. | Examples: servicing, transport work, light metal processing, standard assembly work, maintenance. | Examples: heavy transport work (e. g. palette transport), construction, servicing. |

|  dry |  uvex phynomic airLite A ESD  uvex phynomic lite/lite w  uvex unipur range  uvex rubipor range |  uvex phynomic foam  uvex phynomic allround  uvex athletic lite |  uvex unilite thermo |
|---|---|--|---|
|  light moisture / oily | |  uvex phynomic wet  uvex phynomic XG  uvex phynomic pro 2 |  uvex phynomic pro  uvex unilite thermo plus c |
|  wet / oily | |  uvex phynomic wet plus  uvex contact ergo  uvex profi ergo  uvex rubiflex NB27  uvex 7710 F |  uvex profi XG  uvex compact  uvex unilite thermo HD |

-  Working areas which do not have any moisture (water, oil, fat, cooling lubricant, etc.). Safety gloves for these conditions are extremely breathable. Examples: quality control, assembly work, distribution, end processing.
-  Working areas with some moisture. Safety gloves for these conditions are less breathable. The water/oil-repelling coating is crucial and also guarantees slip resistance. Examples: oil-coated parts, changing between dry and damp working environments.
-  Working areas in which hands should be protected from liquids (not chemicals). Sealed safety gloves with high slip resistance are necessary. Examples: removing oily/wet parts from machines, outdoor activities (weather-related humidity).

uvex phynomic

Perfection in 3 dimensions

1. Perfect fit



3D ergo technology – precision all the way to the fingertips

- Ergonomic solution for every wearer: up to 8 perfectly coordinated sizes
- The advantages for the wearer:
 - the glove fits like a second skin
 - natural touch
 - maximum flexibility for fatigue-free work

2. Optimum functionality



Coatings perfectly adapted to the application at hand

- for dry areas: aqua-polymer waterproofing
- for dry and slightly damp areas: aqua-polymer foam coating
- for humid and oily areas: aqua-polymer xtra grip foam coating
- for wet and oily areas: aqua-polymer pro coating
- for applications with industrial touchscreen monitors: airLite aqua-polymer foam coating***

3. Skin safe – product safe



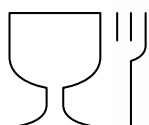
Enhanced skin care and product protection

- Health protection
- no skin irritation
 - dermatologically approved*
 - certified in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
 - free from harmful solvents (DMF, TEA)
 - free from allergenic substances
- Product protection
- silicone-free according to imprint test
 - suitable for sensitive surfaces
 - does not leave any traces/marks
 - certified for food processes**



clima zone

MADE IN GERMANY 



* The uvex phynomic series was clinically tested by the proDERM® Institute for Applied Dermatological Research (Hamburg, Germany). The extremely good skin tolerability of uvex phynomic safety gloves has been dermatologically tested (proDERM® studies: 11.0356-02, 11.0482-11, 13.0202-02, 15.0188-02, 15.0219-11). Detailed information on the award criteria applied by the certification bodies OEKO-TEX® and proDERM can be found at: uvex-safety.com/certificates

** Models uvex phynomic lite/lite w, uvex phynomic foam, uvex phynomic C3 and phynomic C5

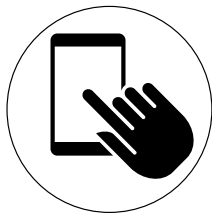
*** Models uvex phynomic airLite A ESD, uvex phynomic airLite B ESD, uvex phynomic airLite C ESD

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round

An intelligent future

More and more companies are integrating intelligent methods into their production process. The digitalisation of industrial production (Industry 4.0.) is still on its way. You will be equipped for the future with the uvex phynomic airLite A ESD thanks to its touchscreen compatibility for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones.



This applies to all products marked with this symbol.

Health protection and the latest uvex coating technology

The newly developed “airLite” aqua-polymer coating in combination with a high-quality liner (18 gauge) offers not only touchscreen compatibility but also the highest sensitivity and tactile feel for precision work when handling very small or fine components.

It has also been tested by the proDERM® institute in an elaborate user-study process and its skin compatibility has been dermatologically approved.



The uvex phynomic airLite ESD range also offers gloves with cut protection in Cut Level B and C. See page 206/207 for details.



EN 16350:2014



EN 388:2016



3 110 X



60038



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic airLite A ESD

- the lightest safety glove in its class
- ESD function (DIN EN 16350:2014)
- a noticeable difference in wearer comfort: combination of high sensitivity and tactile feel, lightness and breathability
- touchscreen compatibility for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones
- thin and breathable “airLite” aqua-polymer coating combines the highest sensitivity and tactile feel with touchscreen compatibility
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- sorting
- quality control



You can find more information by scanning the QR code.

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| | uvex phynomic airLite A ESD |
| Art. no. | 60038 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 110 X), EN 16350 |
| Material | polyamide, elastane, carbon |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with airLite aqua-polymer coating |
| Suitable for | for dry and slightly damp areas of application |
| Colour | black |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



EN 388:2016
3 1 2 1 X

60050




MADE IN GERMANY 



EN 388:2016
3 1 2 1 X

60049




MADE IN GERMANY 



EN 388:2016
4 1 2 1 X

60070




MADE IN GERMANY 

uvex phynomic foam

- dexterity safety glove for precision mechanical work
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- inspection
- sorting
- food processing
- packaging

uvex phynomic allround

- light and dirt-resistant all-round safety glove for mechanical activities
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- maintenance
- assembly
- precision work
- transport/packaging work
- repair work

uvex phynomic XG

- flexible and extremely durable assembly glove with the best oil grip in its class
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the aqua-polymer Xtra Grip coating
- outstanding grip in oily areas
- high level of breathability with the porous foam coating
- very good tactile feel when assembling (oily) parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision work
- assembly
- maintenance
- repair work
- metal processing
- concrete/construction work

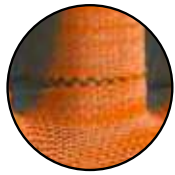


| | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic foam 60050 | uvex phynomic allround 60049 | uvex phynomic XG 60070 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X) | EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X) | EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane | polyamide, elastane | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating | aqua-polymer xtra grip foam coating on palm and fingertips |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas | dry areas and slightly damp areas | damp and oily working conditions |
| Colour | white, grey | grey, black | black, black |
| Sizes | 5 to 12 | 5 to 12 | 6 to 12 |
| Order unit | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



Break section



EN 388:2016
3 1 X 1 X

60054



MADE IN GERMANY



EN 388:2016
3 13 1 X

60060



EN 388:2016
3 13 1 X

60061



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic x-foam HV

- unique safety glove with break sections
- reduced tear resistance in the finger area with the integration of a seamless break section, which clearly reduces the risk of severe hand injuries when using hand-held power tools
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

NOTE:

- only partially suitable for handling moving machine parts
- a thorough hazard analysis with the support of our uvex hand protection specialists is vital before use

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic x-foam HV 60054 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 1 X 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | orange, grey |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

uvex phynomic wet · uvex phynomic wet plus

- safety glove with water-repellent aqua-polymer foam coating for use in outdoor areas
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the durable coating
- very good grip in damp and wet areas
- high level of breathability due to the coating
- very good tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision work
- assembly
- maintenance
- repair work

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic wet 60060 | uvex phynomic wet plus 60061 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 13 1 X) | EN 388 (3 13 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with aqua-polymer foam coating |
| Suitable for | damp and oily working conditions | damp and oily working conditions |
| Colour | blue, anthracite | blue, anthracite |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round/heavy duty

uvex phynomic pro: comfort made by uvex

In addition to protective function, safety gloves for assembly work must meet a variety of other demands placed on them by the wearer. These include dexterity, a comfortable internal temperature, flexibility and a slip-resistant coating, of which all ensure the gloves do not hinder work.

These requirements are met by a number of safety gloves currently available on the market. However, the workplace often involves a combination of activities, when wearers still need to have an excellent sense of touch even if there is a significant amount of dirt or moisture. If open cell coatings continue to be used in these environments, the hands become dirty, wet or oily as well as reduced product life and regular replacement rates.

This is where uvex's new product concept comes into its own.

The coating: the innovative aqua-polymer-pro coating features dirt and moisture-repellent properties. The gloves are coated up to and including the knuckles. It remains completely flexible and offers exceptional dry and wet grip (in both wet and oily applications).

The liner: uvex has already set new standards in cut protection with the patented Bamboo-TwinFlex® technology. The uvex phynomic pro represents a further ground-breaking development in the Cut 1 segment.

The liner combines bamboo with polyamide/elastane. The dirt and moisture-repellent coating requires that it is particularly important that the fibre combination is absorbent and wicks moisture away from the skin. The silky feel of this fibre also feels pleasant on the skin.

Purity "Made in Germany": This product in the uvex phynomic range has also been tested by the proDERM® Institute to confirm the skin compatibility and dermatological tolerance through a comprehensive process of repeated patch tests and in-use studies.



uvex phynomic pro 2 · uvex phynomic pro

- high dexterity and dirt- and damp-resistant safety glove
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the durable aqua-polymer Pro coating
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- High breathability and very good moisture absorption thanks to the bamboo viscose liner
- very good tactile feel when handling parts
- outstanding wearer comfort on the skin thanks to the bamboo-polyamide-elastane liner
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

- Areas of application:
- assembly
 - maintenance
 - repair work
 - concrete/construction work
 - outdoor activities

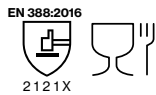


| | uvex phynomic pro 2 60064 | uvex phynomic pro 60062 |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Art. no. | 60064 | 60062 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X) | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X) |
| Material | bamboo, polyamide, elastane | bamboo, polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with aqua-polymer pro coating |
| Suitable for | damp and oily working conditions | damp and oily working conditions |
| Colour | blue, anthracite | blue, anthracite |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60040



60041



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic lite · uvex phynomic lite w

- lightweight safety glove for fatigue-free work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the very thin but highly durable aqua-polymer impregnation
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- very high level of breathability with the porous coating, which reduces sweating
- outstanding tactile feel when handling small parts
- free from accelerators, dermatologically approved skin compatibility (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting
 - food processing

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic lite 60040 | uvex phynomic lite w 60041 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X) | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer impregnation | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer impregnation |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp areas of application | dry and slightly damp areas of application |
| Colour | grey, grey | white, white |
| Sizes | 5 to 12 | 5 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubipor XS

- lightweight, elastic safety glove with stretch cotton material
- good grip in dry areas
- very high level of breathability with the thin layer of NBR impregnation
- very good tactile feel through the flexible stretch cotton material with elastane
- ergonomic fit

- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - inspection
 - sorting
 - product protection



| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Art. no. | uvex rubipor XS2001 60276 | uvex rubipor XS5001B 60316 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (1110 X) | EN 388 (1110 X) |
| Material | cotton interlock, elastane | cotton interlock, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated with breathable | palm and fingertips coated with breathable |
| Suitable for | NBR special impregnation dry areas of application | NBR special impregnation dry areas of application |
| Colour | white, white | white, blue |
| Sizes | 6 to 10 | 6 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



uvex athletic lite

- lightweight and sensitive safety glove for mechanical tasks
- matt, porous and particularly abrasion-resistant microfoam coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- high breathability thanks to the porous coating, reducing sweating
- perfect fit thanks to the “slim fit” design and elastane in the liner
- free from hazardous substances in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- maintenance
- inspection
- sorting

uvex athletic allround

- lightweight and dirt-resistant all-round safety glove for mechanical tasks
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- perfect fit thanks to the “slim fit” design and elastane with liner
- free from hazardous substances in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Areas of application:

- maintenance
- assembly
- transport/packaging work
- sorting

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | uvex athletic lite |
| Art. no. | 60027 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 3 2 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with NBR foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | blue, anthracite |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | uvex athletic allround |
| Art. no. | 60028 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 2 2 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with NBR foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | grey, anthracite |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



uvex unilite 6605

- lightweight knitted glove with NBR foam coating for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance with the polyamide liner and coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- breathable
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- fine assembly work
- inspection
- sorting

uvex unilite 7700

- flexible and durable safety glove for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance with the polyamide-elastane liner and NBR polyurethane coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp to slightly oily areas
- good tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- inspection
- sorting

uvex unipur 6634

- moisture-proof NBR safety glove for mechanical applications outdoors
- very good abrasion resistance with the polyamide liner and NBR coating
- good grip in damp areas
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- general repair work
- maintenance



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | uvex unilite 6605 60573 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 2 2 X) |
| Material | polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated with nitrile foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | black, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | uvex unilite 7700 60585 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated with NBR/polyurethane coating |
| Suitable for | dry and damp, oily working conditions |
| Colour | grey, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Art. no. | uvex unipur 6634 60321 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated with NBR coating |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | grey, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60943



60944



60248

uvex unipur 6630 · uvex unipur 6631

- light and very sensitive PU safety glove for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting

uvex unipur 6639

- lightweight, high dexterity and dirt-resistant PU safety glove for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | uvex unipur 6630 | uvex unipur 6631 |
| Art. no. | 60943 | 60944 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 4 1 X) | EN 388 (4 1 4 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide | polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating | palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp areas | dry and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | white, white | grey, grey |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | uvex unipur 6639 |
| Art. no. | 60248 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | black, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



uvex unipur carbon

- sensitive and anti-static safety glove for precision work with electronic parts
- very good grip
- fulfils requirement of DIN EN 16350:2014
- very high level of breathability
- outstanding tactile feel

Areas of application:

- working with touchscreens
- electrical industry
- work in anti-static areas
- assembly of electronic components

| | uvex unipur carbon | uvex unipur carbon FT |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Art. no. | 60556 | 60587 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 3 1 X) EN 16350 | EN 388 (2 1 3 1 X) EN 16350 |
| Material | polyamide, carbon | polyamide, carbon |
| Coating | palm with carbon microdots, fingertips with thin elastomer coating | fingertips with thin elastomer coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas of application | dry areas of application |
| Colour | grey, black, white | grey, white |
| Sizes | 6 to 10 | 6 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

uvex unigrip

- knitted safety gloves with 13-gauge (uvex unigrip PA and uvex unigrip 6620) for precise mechanical work and 10 gauge (uvex unigrip 6624) for rougher mechanical activities
- good grip with the thin PVC dots in dry areas

Areas of application:

- assembly
- sorting
- packaging

| | uvex unigrip 6624 | uvex unigrip 6620 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60238 | 60135 |
| Design | knitted cuff, 10-gauge | knitted cuff, 13-gauge |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 2 4 2 B) | EN 388 (2 2 4 1 B) |
| Material | polyamide, cotton | polyamide, cotton |
| Coating | palm and fingers coated with PVC dots | palm and fingers coated with PVC dots |
| Suitable for | dry areas of application | dry areas of application |
| Colour | grey, red | white, blue |
| Sizes | 7 to 10 | 7 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex contact ergo

- thick, hard-wearing cotton interlock safety glove with NBR coating
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort with high water vapour absorption of the cotton lining

Areas of application:

- assembly
- inspection
- repair work
- shipping/logistics
- packaging

uvex profi ergo

- cotton interlock safety glove with NBR coating for universal use
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- high flexibility
- very good wearer comfort due to the high water vapour absorption of the cotton lining

Areas of application:

- assembly
- inspection
- maintenance
- light to medium metal processing

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | uvex contact ergo ENB20C |
| Art. no. | 60150 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | cotton interlock |
| Coating | palm and fingers with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | oily and greasy areas of application |
| Colour | white, orange |
| Sizes | 6 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| | uvex profi ergo ENB20A | uvex profi ergo ENB20 |
| Art. no. | 60147 | 60148 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | cotton interlock | cotton interlock |
| Coating | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) | palm and whole back of the hand with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | white, orange | white, orange |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 | 6 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex profi ergo XG

- safety glove with uvex Xtra Grip Technology
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the multi-layer design for increased service life
- outstanding grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- highly flexible
- very good wearer comfort with high water vapour absorption of the cotton lining

- Areas of application:
- assembly
 - inspection
 - maintenance
 - light to medium metal processing
 - concrete/construction work
 - outdoor activities

| | uvex profi ergo XG20A | uvex profi ergo XG20 |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Art. no. | 60558 | 60208 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | cotton interlock | cotton interlock |
| Coating | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with special NBR coating and Xtra Grip coating (nitrile rubber) | palm and whole back of the hand with special NBR and Xtra Grip coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | white, orange, black | white, orange, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

uvex glove clip

- universal fastening options due to snap hooks
- easy handling
- suitable for all gloves
- gloves are quickly fixed and released
- perfect hold due to jagged clamps
- uncomplicated attachment to work clothing

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - building and metal industry
 - precision assembly work
 - maintenance/servicing

| | uvex glove clip |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. | 6047900 |
| Design | glove keeper with snap hook |
| Material | Polycarbonate |
| Coating | without |
| Suitable for | easy access to gloves |
| Colour | black |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Heavy duty



89636

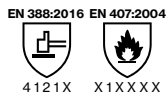


60278



60946

60945



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex

- fully coated cotton interlock safety glove for mechanical activities
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit

Areas of application:

- inspection
- maintenance
- repair work
- light to medium metal processing
- varnishing

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | uvex rubiflex NB27 89636 |
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 27 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 111 X) |
| Material | cotton interlock |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | orange |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

uvex unilite 7710 F

- waterproof assembly glove with grip
- excellent grip in wet and oily areas
- extremely abrasion-resistant for heavy-duty activities
- protection against contact heat to 100°C (level 1)
- highly flexible, seamless polyester-knit liner

Areas of application:

- maintenance/assembly
- construction industry
- metalworking industry
- manual processing work
- oil and gas industry
- outdoor work

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | uvex-unilite 7710F 60278 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | polyester (seamless) |
| Coating | palm and whole back of the hand with NBR (nitrile rubber) with grip finish |
| Suitable for | excellent grip in wet and oily areas |
| Colour | blue, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

uvex compact

- very durable NBR safety glove for rough work and manual tasks involving raw materials
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating

Areas of application:

- concrete/construction work
- iron and steel industry
- wood-working
- shipping/logistics

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| Art. no. | uvex compact NB27E 60946 | uvex compact NB27H 60945 |
| Design | canvas gauntlet | canvas gauntlet |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 2 1 B) | EN 388 (4 1 2 1 B) |
| Material | jersey cotton | jersey cotton |
| Coating | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with NBR coating (nitrile rubber) | palm and whole back of the hand with NBR coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | white, blue | white, blue |
| Sizes | 9 to 10 | 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Heat risks



EN 388:2016 EN 407:2004
2 3 4 2 X X 1 X X X X

Sandwich lining




MADE IN GERMANY



EN 388:2016 EN 407:2004
2 4 4 2 D X 2 X X X X

Cotton cladding




EN 388:2016 EN 407:2004
2 2 4 1 B X 2 X X X X

uvex nk

- safety glove for thermal applications
- good mechanical abrasion resistance
- very good grip in dry, damp and oily areas through the rough surface
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +100 °C (as per EN 407)

Areas of application:

- handling heavy-duty tools
- sheet metal processing
- machinery and tool manufacturing
- handling cold or hot objects

uvex k-basic extra

- Kevlar® coarse-knitted glove for mechanical and thermal activities
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +250 °C
- good cut protection
- good wearer comfort with cotton lining on the inside
- breathable

Areas of application:

- light to medium metal processing
- glass handling
- automotive industry

uvex profatherm

- cotton terry safety glove for thermal applications
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +250 °C
- good wearer comfort with the cotton terry material on the inside

Areas of application:

- light to medium metal processing
- iron/steel industry
- plastics processing industry



| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| | uvex NK2722 | uvex NK4022 |
| Art. no. | 60213 | 60202 |
| Design | gauntlet, | gauntlet, |
| | approx. 27 cm | approx. 40 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 3 4 2 X), | EN 388 (2 3 4 2 X), |
| | EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | cotton interlock, aramid knit | |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) | |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application | |
| Colour | orange | |
| Sizes | 9 to 10 | 9 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

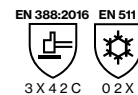
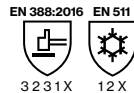
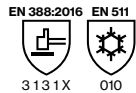
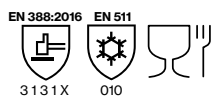
| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | uvex k-basic extra 6658 |
| Art. no. | 60179 |
| Design | knitted cuff, 7-gauge |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 4 4 2 D), |
| | EN 407 (X 2 X X X X) |
| Material | 100 % Kevlar®, cotton lining (inside) |
| Coating | none |
| Suitable for | cut and heat-resistant |
| Colour | yellow |
| Sizes | 8, 10, 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PR |

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | uvex profatherm XB40 |
| Art. no. | 60595 |
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 40 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 2 4 1 B), |
| | EN 407 (X 2 X X X X) |
| Material | cotton terry |
| Coating | none |
| Suitable for | insulation against heat and cold |
| Colour | white |
| Sizes | 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 6 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Cold protection



uvex unilite thermo

- winter glove with dual-layer design
- good mechanical abrasion resistance with a polymer coating that is flexible at low temperatures
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with cold objects
- good fit

- Areas of application:
- work in cold environments
 - concrete/construction work
 - refrigerated warehouse/stores
 - forklift driver

| Art. no. | uvex unilite thermo | uvex unilite thermo plus | uvex unilite thermo HD |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|
| 60593 | knitted cuff | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3131X), EN 511 (010) | EN 388 (3131X), EN 511 (010) | EN 388 (3231X), EN 511 (12X) |
| Material | acrylic and new wool mix (lining), polyamide and elastane (outer) | acrylic and new wool mix (lining), polyamide and elastane (outer) | cotton terry material and acrylic (lining), nylon (outer) |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with cold-flexible polymer coating | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with cold-flexible polymer coating | palm and whole back of the hand with PVC coating, 3/4 grip coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp working conditions | dry and slightly damp working conditions | damp, oily working conditions |
| Colour | black, black | black, black | red, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 | 8 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |

uvex unilite thermo plus cut c

- outstanding tactile feel
- high abrasion resistance
- flexible at cold temperatures
- mechanical resistance
- very high cut protection (Level C)

- Areas of application:
- work in cold environments
 - construction and metalworking industry
 - (refrigerated) warehouses
 - forklift drivers
 - handling sharp parts during: assembly, sorting
 - packaging work

| Art. no. | uvex unilite thermo plus cut c |
|--------------------------|---|
| 60591 | back of the hand partially coated, knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3X42C), EN 511 (02 X) |
| Material | two-layer design: acrylic (inside), glass/polyamide (outside) |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with polymer coating that is flexible in the cold |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp working conditions |
| Colour | lime, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Working on live parts



60840

EN 60903:2003



Class 0/RC



60838

EN 388:2016



1 X 2 1 X

EN 407:2004



4 1 1 1 X X

EN 61482-1-2



Class 1



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex power protect V1000

- protection against electrical voltages up to 1000V
- due to the anatomical shape, the glove offers high dexterity
- high flexibility of the material offers high wearer comfort, even at low temperatures

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- electrical industry
- car repair shops, breakdown services
- electric power companies

uvex arc protect g1

- ergonomic fit
- good wearer comfort
- exceptional dexterity right to the fingertips
- very good protection against thermal discharge
- arc flash protection class 1 EN 61482-1-2 (box test)
- thermal protection
- certified according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- electronics industry
- maintenance/servicing



| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | uvex power protect V1000 |
| Art. no. | 60840 |
| Design | 41 cm straight cuff |
| Standard | EN 60903 (Class 0/RC) |
| Material | no lining |
| Coating | natural latex, 1,6 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to oils, acids and ozone |
| Colour | red |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order unit | PR |

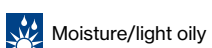
| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | uvex arc protect g1 |
| Art. no. | 60838 |
| Design | 27 cm cuff |
| Standard | 388:2016 (1 X 2 1 X), 407 (4 1 1 1 X X), 61482-1-2 (Class 1) |
| Material | modacryl, cotton, antistatic |
| Coating | none |
| Suitable for | for dry areas of application |
| Colour | anthracite |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Cut protection at a glance

| ISO Level 13997 |  Precision |  All-round |  Heavy duty | |
|-----------------|---|--|---|---|
| D |  uvex Bamboo TwinFlex D xg |  uvex athletic D5 XP |  uvex D500 foam |  |
| | | | |  |
| | | | |  |
| C |  uvex C500 |  uvex C500 dry |  uvex C300 dry |  |
| |  uvex phynomic airLite C ESD |  uvex phynomic C5 |  uvex C300 foam |  |
| | |  uvex C500 foam |  uvex unidur 6659 foam |  |
| | |  uvex C500 M foam |  | |
| | |  uvex C300 wet |  | |
| | |  uvex C500 wet |  | |
| | |  uvex C500 wet plus | | |
| | |  uvex C500 XG | | |
| B |  uvex phynomic airLite B ESD |  uvex phynomic C3 |  uvex unidur 6641 |  |
| | |  uvex unidur 6648 |  uvex unidur 6649 |  |
| | | |  uvex unidur 6643 |  |



Bamboo TwinFlex® technology

High-tech for greater comfort when wearing the cut protection glove



Silky-soft feel and high moisture absorption thanks to bamboo fibre

uvex cut protection gloves based on the latest generation of patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology set new standards in protection, comfort, flexibility, dexterity and economy. The tailor-made cut-protection comfort class helps increase wearer acceptance – particularly when carrying out demanding activities – as the unique combination

of silky-soft bamboo fibre and high-tech protective fibres ensures a high level of wearer comfort and good climate characteristics while also providing effective protection. After all, a safety glove can only help to prevent accidents if the user actually wears it.

Technology

Patented Bamboo TwinFlex® protection

Cut-resistant glass fibres and abrasion-resistant polyamide guarantee optimum mechanical protection. The use of steel fibres in combination with HPPE and polyamide increases the cut protection even to level D.

Patented Bamboo TwinFlex® comfort

Silky-soft, comfortable material on the inside of the bamboo-viscose glove ensures very high wearer comfort against the skin. The bamboo fibre not only feels incredibly good on the skin, it also has a very high and quick moisture absorption to keep your skin comfortable and dry while working.

Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology¹

| Cut protection level C | | Cut protection level D | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Double Face Principle | | | |
| | | | |
| Polyamide (abrasion resistance) | Bamboo (wearer comfort) | Polyamide (abrasion resistance) | Bamboo (wearer comfort) |
| | | | |
| Glass fibres (cut protection) | High-grade HPPE fibres (tear resistance) | Steel fibres (cut protection) | High-grade HPPE fibres (tear resistance) |
| e.g. uvex C500 M, uvex C500 und uvex C300 | | e.g. uvex Bamboo TwinFlex D xg, uvex D500 foam | |



Bamboo TwinFlex® technology

High-tech for greater comfort when wearing the cut protection glove

First-class climate control

uvex climazone – measurably enhanced comfort

- reduced sweating
- high breathability
- significantly greater moisture absorption compared to other types of fibres

Wearer comfort and an improved microclimate are the ultimate benchmarks in safety gloves. This is why the uvex climazone climate-management system in hand protection is being continuously developed together with market-leading partners and renowned testing and research institutes.

NEW
uvex
protexxion zone



clima zone

Noticeably superior in

- 1 Comfort
- 2 Health
- 3 Cost-effectiveness (long-lasting)
- 4 Protection, touchscreen
- 5 Quality, sustainability

45%

sustainable materials:

- bamboo comfort fibre
- recycled polyamide



Bamboo TwinFlex® D xg

The latest generation of cut protection gloves – Cut Level D



Comfortable: Silky-soft bamboo fibre



Healthy: tested for skin compatibility



Long-lasting: uvex protexxion zone



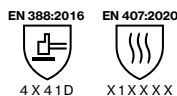
Additional feature: Can be used with touchscreens



Local: Made in Germany



60090



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D xg

- the patented Bamboo TwinFlex yarn technology ensures fast absorption and high retention of moisture as well as a silky-soft feel against the skin
- uses sustainable raw materials: Bamboo fibre, recycled polyamide
- high level of sensitivity
- adaptive fit: adapts precisely to fit the shape of the hand within a few minutes of wearing
- particularly light, thin and flexible with high cut protection due to the use of the finest steel (Cut Level D)
- touchscreen capability means there is no need to remove the glove
- heat protection: Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- long service life thanks to uvex protexxion zone and premium Xtra-Grip coating
- uvex protexxion zone with smooth material surface ensures that work processes run smoothly
- dermatologically tested, free from allergenic accelerators



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D xg 60090 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4X41D), EN 407 (X1XXXX) |
| Material | bamboo viscose, HPPE, steel, polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | Xtra-Grip Xtra polymer coating |
| Suitable for | dry and damp, oily areas |
| Colour | green, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex D500 foam

- cut protection gloves with excellent wearer comfort, well suited for all-round activities
- high abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative Soft-Grip-Coating
- very good grip in slightly damp environments
- very high uvex cut protection with Bamboo Twin Flex® technology
- high flexibility
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo man mold technology

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - construction
 - brewery, beverage industry
 - glass industry
 - maintenance, servicing
 - metal work industry

uvex C500 M foam

- cut protection gloves with excellent wearer comfort, well suited for all-round activities
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp environments
- very high level of cut protection with patented Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- suitable for contact heat up to +100 °C, in line with EN 407
- partially reinforced thumb joints
- very good tactile feel, high level of flexibility
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo man mould technology

- silicone-free according to imprint test
- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - construction
 - breweries and beverage production
 - glass industry
 - maintenance
 - metalworking industry

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | uvex D500 foam |
| Art. no. | 60604 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 D) |
| Material | bamboo-rayon, Dyneema® Diamond, steel, polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with high-performance elastomer (HPE) and SoftGrip foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | lime, anthracite |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | uvex C500 M foam |
| Art. no. | 60498 |
| Design | crouch zone reinforcement, knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | bamboo-rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide |
| Coating | High Performance Elastomer (HPE), SoftGrip foam |
| Suitable for | for dry and slightly oily/damp areas |
| Colour | lime, black, anthracite |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex C500

- cut protection glove or forearm protection (uvex C500 sleeve) with excellent wearer comfort, well suited for all-round activities
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative Soft Grip coating (uvex C500 wet plus and uvex C500 XG)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp/wet (uvex C500 wet plus) and oily (uvex C500 XG) environments
- very high level of cut protection with patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- highly flexible
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - metalworking
 - shipping/logistics
 - sorting
 - glass handling
 - sheet metal processing
 - paper industry
 - building and construction industry
 - iron/steel industry



| Art. no. | uvex C500 sleeve 60491-07 | 60491-10 | uvex C500 60497 | uvex C500 wet plus 60496 | uvex C500 XG 60600 |
|---|--|----------|---|--|---|
| Design | underarm protection with velcro fastening, 34 cm (M), 40 cm (L) | | knitted cuff | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 X 4 X C) | | EN 388 (1 X 4 X C) | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C) |
| Material | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide |
| Coating | none | | none | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with high performance elastomer (HPE) coating | palm and whole back of the hand with high performance elastomer (HPE) and Xtra Grip coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas of application | | dry areas of application | damp, oily or greasy areas of application | damp, wet, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | lime | | lime | lime, anthracite | lime, anthracite |
| Sizes | M | L | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples/ Order unit | PC | PC | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex C500

- cut protection safety gloves with outstanding wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip coating (uvex C500 foam and uvex C500 wet)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp (uvex C500 foam) and wet (uvex C500 wet) environments
- very high level of cut protection with patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology

- in line with EN 407, the model is suitable for contact heat up to +100°C (uvex C500 foam and C500 sleeve)
- highly flexible
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - metalworking
 - shipping/logistics
 - sorting
 - glass handling
 - sheet metal processing
 - paper industry
 - building and construction industry
 - iron/steel industry

| | uvex C500 dry | uvex C500 foam | uvex C500 wet |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Art. no. | 60499 | 60494 | 60492 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (X X 4 X C) | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingers with high performance vinyl (HPV) grip dots | palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) and Soft Grip foam coating | palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas of application | dry areas of application | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | lime, anthracite | lime, anthracite | lime, anthracite |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex C300

- cut protection glove with excellent wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip coating (uvex C300 foam and uvex C300 wet)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp (uvex C300 foam) and wet (uvex C300 wet) environments

- good cut protection with patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- highly flexible
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - metalworking
 - shipping/logistics
 - sorting
 - glass handling
 - sheet metal processing



| | uvex C300 dry | uvex C300 foam | uvex C300 wet |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Art. no. | 60549 | 60544 | 60542 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (X X 4 X C) | EN 388 (3 X 4 2 C) | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C) |
| Material | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingers with high performance vinyl (HPV) grip dots | palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) and Soft Grip foam coating | palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas of application | dry areas of application | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | anthracite | anthracite | anthracite |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |



uvex phynomic Perfection in 3 dimensions

1. Perfect fit
2. Optimal function
3. Absolute purity

uvex phynomic gloves are characterised by their ergonomic fit, which is perfectly matched to the intended use, and above all by their outstanding health protection. They are free from allergenic accelerators and harmful solvents, and their skin compatibility has been dermatologically approved through user testing by proDERM-Institut®. (see also pg. 193)

Additional functions such as touchscreen and ESD compatibility or suitability for the food industry enable use in specialist application areas



◀ super light and thin (18 GG)



60078



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic airLite B ESD

- the lightest and most sensitive cut protection glove in Cut Level B
 - ESD function (DIN EN 16350:2014)
 - noticeable difference in wearer comfort: combination of the highest sensitivity, lightness and high breathability
 - touchscreen compatibility for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones
 - thin, breathable "airLite" aqua-polymer coating in combination with a high-quality liner (18 gauge) offers the highest sensitivity and tactile feel for precision work
 - very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
 - free from glass and steel fibres
- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting
 - food processing

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic airLite B ESD 60078 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 X 3 2 B), EN 16350 |
| Material | Dyneema® Diamond Technology, polyamide, elastane, carbon |
| Coating | aqua-polymer coating airLite on palm and fingertips |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | sky blue, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex phynomic airLite C ESD

- the lightest and most sensitive cut protection glove in Cut Level C
- ESD function (DIN EN 16350:2014)
- noticeably thin and sensitive in combination with high cut protection (Level C) thanks to innovative cut protection fibres: Dyneema® Diamond 2.0
- free from glass and steel fibres
- touchscreen compatibility for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones
- thin, breathable "airLite" aqua-polymer coating in combination with a high-quality liner (18 gauge) offers the highest sensitivity and tactile feel for precision work
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- inspection
- sorting
- food processing

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic airLite C ESD 60084 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 X 4 2 C), EN 16350 |
| Material | Dyneema® Diamond 2.0 Technology, polyamide, elastane, carbon |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer coating airLite |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | blue, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

uvex phynomic C3

- sensitive cut protection safety glove for mechanical activities
- suitable for use in the food industry
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- good cut protection and high tear resistance
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts

Areas of application:

- assembly
- inspection
- sorting
- food processing

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic C3 60080 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 3 B) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane, HPPE, glass |
| Coating | aqua-polymer foam coating on palm and fingertips |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | sky blue, grey |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

uvex phynomic C5

- all-round cut protection safety glove for mechanical activities
- suitable for use in the food industry
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the moisture-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- very good cut protection (level C) and high tear resistance
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts

Areas of application:

- assembly
- inspection
- sorting
- food processing

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic C5 60081 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C) |
| Material | Dyneema® Diamond Technology, polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | blue, grey |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



60210



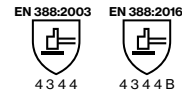
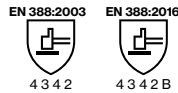
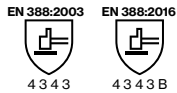
60932



60516



60314



uvex unidur 6641

- PU cut protection safety glove with high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to a good combination of fibres and coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- good cut protection due to high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- very good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- outstanding comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- maintenance
- assembly
- metalworking
- packaging

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | uvex unidur 6641 |
| Art. no. | 60210 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 3 4 3 B) |
| Material | HPPE, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with polyurethane coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | white, grey |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

uvex unidur 6648 - uvex unidur 6649

- PU cut protection glove with HPPE fibres
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in damp and oily areas
- good cut protection with HPPE fibres
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- repair work
- light to medium metal processing
- packaging

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | uvex unidur 6648 | uvex unidur 6649 |
| Art. no. | 60932 | 60516 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 3 4 2 B) | |
| Material | HPPE, elastane | HPPE, polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with polyurethane coating | |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas | |
| Colour | white, black | mottled blue, grey |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

uvex unidur 6643

- NBR cut protection safety glove with high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- good grip in damp and oily areas
- good cut protection due to high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- maintenance
- assembly
- sheet metal processing
- repair work

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | uvex unidur 6643 |
| Art. no. | 60314 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 3 4 4 B) |
| Material | HPPE, polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with NBR coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | mottled grey, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

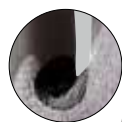
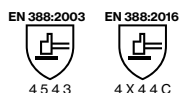


Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



60938



Crouch zone reinforcement ▶



60030



60973



uvex unidur 6659 foam

- cut protection glove with NBR foam coating and HPPE/glass fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- high level of cut protection with HPPE and glass fibre combination
- very good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- outstanding comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- assembly
- maintenance
- metalworking
- shipping/logistics

uvex athletic D5 XP

- very high cut protection (Level D)
- good grip on dry and (slightly) oily/wet workpieces
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance
- reinforced thumb joints
- high flexibility, very good fit
- very good tactile feel
- suitable for industrial washing

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- metalworking industry
- glass industry
- inspection
- sorting
- packaging

uvex unidur sleeve C - uvex unidur sleeve C TL

- very high cut protection (Cut Level C)
- very thin and flexible
- high comfort
- velcro fastening for a custom fit
- OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
- 60974: thumb loop (TL) for added safety (protection against cuts on the wrist)

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- glass industry
- metalworking industry
- assembly
- maintenance
- construction work



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | uvex unidur 6659 foam |
| Art. no. | 60938 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 C) |
| Material | HPPE, glass, polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with nitrile foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | mottled grey, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | uvex athletic D5 XP |
| Art. no. | 60030 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 3 D) |
| Material | HPPE, steel, polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated, micro NBR foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp/oily working conditions |
| Colour | grey, anthracite |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| | uvex unidur sleeve C | uvex unidur sleeve C TL |
| Art. no. | 60973 | 60974 |
| Design | Lower arm protection with velcro fastening | Lower arm protection with velcro fastening with thumb loop |
| | 46 cm (size M), 50 cm (size L) | |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 X 4 X C) | |
| Material | HPPE, glass, polyamide | |
| Coating | without coating | |
| Suitable for | for dry areas | |
| Colour | mottled grey | mottled grey |
| Sizes | M, L | M, L |
| Order unit | PC | PC |



uvex Chemical Expert System

Consultation and product expertise from a single source

The uvex Glove Navigator

The fast route to finding the right gloves for you
 The uvex Glove Navigator guides you through the entire uvex safety glove range



uvex Chemical Expert System:

Online chemicals database and glove plans
 As a manufacturer, we offer you access to our extensive on-line chemicals database. In just a few steps, you can access information about the resistance of our safety gloves when handling chemicals.

Register for free and get access to the following premium features:

- Full access to the test results of all listed chemicals
- Creation and management of your own permeation lists
- Use of the glove plan designer: Access the glove plans created by our experts.
- Creation and management of your own glove plans



uvex Chemical Expert System (online)

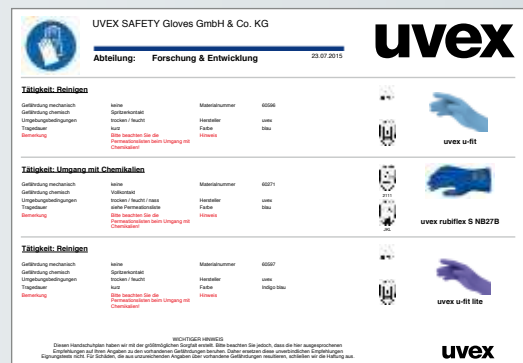
Chemicals database for safety gloves

Sort by Hazardous substance ↔ Safety gloves (permeation lists)



Gloves plan designer

Sort by Activity ↔ Safety gloves (glove plans)





Chemical Risks

Selecting the right hand protection

Chemical protection gloves must be used in a wide variety of areas of application while still enabling wearers to complete tasks effectively.

This is why uvex very pays close attention to the requirements placed on the product in the possible areas of application when developing new chemical protection gloves.

The matrix shown will help you choose the most suitable material for chemical protection gloves:

| Handling chemicals | Example industries | Potential contact/splash | Irregular contact | Permanent contact | Explosion-prone area |
|---|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| aliphatic (grease, mineral oil) | Cleaning agents petroleum industry Adhesives Paint production | Nitrile | Nitrile | Nitrile | uvex rubiflex ESD |
| Polar | Cleaner/universal thinner Loctite/industrial adhesive Coating industry Printing industry Raw materials in the chemical industry Intermediates in the chemical industry | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene | Butyl | uvex profabutyl |
| polar (alcohols) | Disinfectant, raw materials in the chemical industry | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene Butyl | uvex rubiflex ESD, uvex profabutyl |
| aromatic, halogenated | Solvents for paints, resins, oils etc. Adhesives Printing and coating industry | Nitrile | Nitrile | Viton | |
| aqueous solutions, diluted acids/bases | water treatment (sewage plant) commercial cleaning | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene Chloroprene/nitrile | uvex rubiflex ESD |
| concentrated acids/bases | electroplating surface treatment of aluminium (anodised), steel, raw materials in the chemical industry, fertiliser production, food industry/raw materials in the polymer industry | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene Chloroprene/nitrile Butyl | uvex profabutyl |



Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: NBR coating

Reinforced construction

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



JKN OPT

EN 388:2016



2121X

EN 407:2020



X1XXXX



89646

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B



JKN OPT

EN 388:2016



2121X

EN 407:2020



X1XXXX



89647



89651



MADE IN GERMANY



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex S

- NBR chemical protection glove with reinforced cotton interlock supporting material
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
- good resistance to many chemicals, acids, alkalis, mineral oils and solvents
- good heat insulation with reinforced supporting material
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit

- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- chemical industry
- machinery and tool manufacturing
- metal processing
- sandblasting
- food processing

| uvex rubiflex S | NB27S | NB35S | NB40S |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Art. no. | 89646 | 98891 | 98902 |
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 27 cm | gauntlet, approx. 35 cm | gauntlet, approx. 40 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (J K N O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | | |
| Material | cotton interlock, reinforced | cotton interlock, reinforced | cotton interlock, reinforced |
| Coating | fully coated with NBR special coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm | fully coated with NBR special coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm | fully coated with NBR special coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm |
| Suitable for | very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals | | |
| Colour | green | green | green |
| Sizes | 8 to 11 | 8 to 11 | 8 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |

uvex rubiflex S (long version)

- long NBR chemical protection glove with reinforced cotton interlock supporting material
- additional elastic collar at gauntlet end (NB60SZ/NB80SZ)
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
- good resistance to many chemicals, acids, alkalis, mineral oils and solvents
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit

- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- sewer construction
- municipal cleaning
- sandblasting

| uvex rubiflex S | NB60S | NB80S | NB60SZ | NB80SZ |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|
| Art. no. | 89647 | 60190 | 89651 | 60191 |
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 60 cm | gauntlet, approx. 80 cm | elastic collar at gauntlet end, approx. 60 cm | elastic collar at gauntlet end, approx. 80 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B (J K O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | | | |
| Material | cotton interlock, reinforced | cotton interlock, reinforced | cotton interlock, reinforced | cotton interlock, reinforced |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm | | | |
| Suitable for | very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals | | | |
| Colour | green | green | green | green |
| Sizes | 9 to 11 | 9 to 11 | 9 to 11 | 9 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |

Chemical Risks

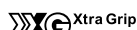
Safety gloves with cotton support: NBR coating



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A
JKNOPT
EN 388:2016
3121X
EN 407:2020
X1XXXX

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A
JKNOPT
EN 388:2016
2111X
EN 407:2020
X1XXXX

LABS-conformity VDMA
24364-A1/A2-L/W



MADE IN GERMANY



60224



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex S XG

- lightweight, stockinette NBR chemical protection glove with optimal grip properties
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance and good lifecycle thanks to multi-layered structure
- outstanding grip in wet and oily areas thanks to uvex Xtra Grip technology
- good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
- very good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- extremely high flexibility

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - chemical industry
 - laboratories
 - maintenance
 - processing

| Art. no. | uvex rubiflex S XG27B | uvex rubiflex S XG35B |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 27 cm | gauntlet, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X) EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X) |
| Material | cotton interlock | cotton interlock |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and XG Grip coating, approx. 0.40 mm | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and XG Grip coating, approx. 0.40 mm |
| Suitable for | very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals | very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | blue, black | blue, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

uvex rubiflex S

- very lightweight, stockinette NBR chemical protection glove suited to handling a variety of chemicals
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
- outstanding tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- extremely high flexibility

- Areas of application:
- automotive sector
 - chemical industry
 - laboratories
 - varnishing
 - food processing

| Art. no. | uvex rubiflex S NB27B | uvex rubiflex S NB35B |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 27 cm | gauntlet, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 1 1 X) EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 388 (2 1 1 1 X) |
| Material | cotton interlock | cotton interlock |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | blue | blue |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with bamboo-fiber/nylon support: NBR coating



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A
JKLOPT
EN 388:2016
2121X
EN ISO 374-5:2016

60971



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A
JKLMOT
EN 388:2016
3131X

60972



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A
AJKLMO
EN 388:2016
4121X

60968

uvex u-chem 3300

- outstanding wearer comfort
- comfortable bamboo-fiber inside
- absorption function of the natural fiber
- extremely high dexterity
- outstanding tactile feel good resistance to many chemicals

Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- printing industry
- inspection/maintenance
- laboratories
- painting work
- food processing
- pharmaceutical industry
- cleaning

uvex u-chem 3200

- best grip in oily conditions
- flexibility and grip
- good mechanical properties
- excellent fit

Areas of application:

- construction industry
- chemical industry
- printing industry
- inspection/maintenance work
- metalworking (cleaning)
- metal processing industry
- petroleum industry
- oil and gas industry
- petrochemicals

uvex u-chem 3100

- the perfect combination of chemical protection and grip
- very good mechanical protection
- comfortable fit due to seamless cotton liner
- good resistance to many chemicals
- very good grip in wet and oily conditions
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- automotive industry
- metal working
- mechanical industries, sand blasting

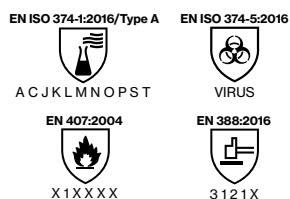
| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | uvex u-chem 3300 60971 |
| Design | cuff, fully coated, approx. 32 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2121 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (JKLOPT) |
| Material | Bamboo-rayon/Nylon |
| Coating | NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.21 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | blue |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | uvex u-chem 3200 60972 |
| Design | cuff, fully coated, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (3131 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (JKLMOT) |
| Material | nylon weave |
| Coating | NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.50 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | petrol, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | uvex u-chem 3100 60968 |
| Design | cuff, fully coated, approx. 30 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (4121 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (AJKLMO) |
| Material | cotton (seamless) |
| Coating | NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.50 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | black |
| Sizes | 8 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton interlock lining material: CR/NBR coating



60188

uvex u-chem 3500

- sensitive NBR broadband chemical protection glove (protection against 11 of 18 test chemicals). Material combination of nitrile and chloroprene protects against alcohols, aliphatic hydrocarbons, and concentrates acids and bases with a permeation time of ≥ 120 minutes.
 - protection against contact heat 100 ° C (Level 1)
 - very good fit, very high wearing comfort thanks to seamless cotton liner
- Areas of Application:**
- chemical industry: Mixing, transferring and processing chemicals
 - printing industry (e.g. cleaning of printing rollers)
 - electroplating Surface treatment (e.g. aluminium profiles)
 - maintenance, pipe fittings
 - rescue operations where the type of chemicals is unclear



| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | uvex u-chem 3500 |
| Art. no. | 60188 |
| Design | cuff, fully coated, approx. 32cm |
| Standard | EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Typ A (A C J K L M N O P S T), EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS, EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | cotton (seamless) |
| Coating | fully coated with Chloroprene and NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber) |
| Suitable for | good resistance to acetone, cleaning agents, adhesives, solvents |
| Colour | orange |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: conductive NBR coating

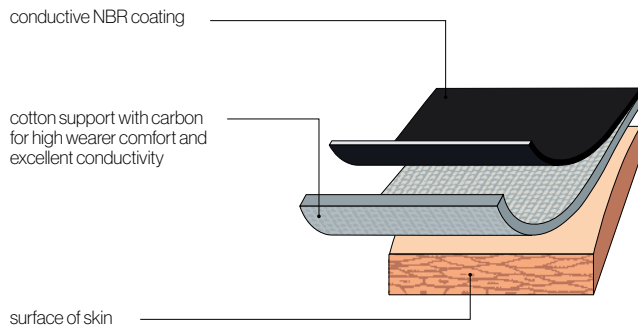
The ideal solution for areas with explosive atmospheres

The introduction of the new standard EN 16350:2014 (Protective gloves – electrostatic properties) is the first standard to prescribe the electrostatic properties and testing procedure of safety gloves for work environments with risk of explosive atmospheres and fire.

- The testing conditions and minimum requirements in accordance with EN 16350:2014 are as follows:
- The contact resistance must be less than $1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ ($R_V < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$).
- Contact resistance R_V was tested in accordance with EN 1149-2:1997.
- Test atmosphere: ambient temperature $23^\circ\text{C} \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$, relative air humidity $25\% \pm 5\%$.

uvex rubiflex ESD fulfils the requirements of the new norm EN 16350:2014.

Functional combination of liner and coating



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



EN 388:2016



EN 16350:2014



EN 407:2020



X1XXX

60954



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex ESD

- lightweight, stockinette and anti-static NBR chemical protection glove for applications in areas with explosion risks
 - good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
 - good grip in damp and wet areas
 - good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
 - outstanding tactile feel
 - ergonomic fit
 - outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock/carbon supporting material
 - extremely high flexibility
- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - chemical industry
 - paint shop
 - refineries
 - plastics processing operations
 - work in anti-static areas

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | uvex rubiflex ESD NB35A |
| Art. no. | 60954 |
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2111X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (JKLOPT), EN 16350, EN 407 (X1XXX) |
| Material | cotton interlock/carbon |
| Coating | fully coated with special conductive NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | black |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

Chemical Risks

Unsupported safety gloves



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



ABIKLNOT

EN 388:2016



2 0 1 0 X

EN 16350:2014



60949

MADE IN GERMANY 



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



AFKLMN

EN 388:2016



2 1 2 0 A

60957

MADE IN GERMANY 

uvex profabutyl

- chemical protection glove without stockinette made from butyl rubber
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to polar bonds such as esters, ketones, aldehydes, amines and saturated saline solutions, plus acids and alkalis
- good fit
- highly flexible
- satisfies the requirements of DIN EN 16350:2014

Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- working in antistatic areas

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | uvex profabutyl B-05R |
| Art. no. | 60949 |
| Design | gauntlet, rolled edge, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 0 1 0 X), EN 374 (A B I K L N O T), EN 16350 |
| Material | without stockinette |
| Coating | seamlessly coated with bromobutyl (approx. 0.50 mm) |
| Suitable for | good resistance to polar bonds acids and alkalis |
| Colour | black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order unit | PR |

uvex profaviton

- chemical protection gloves made from butyl rubber with Viton® outer layer
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons (e.g. hexane, benzene, toluene, xylene and others), halogenated hydrocarbons (e.g. trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, dichloromethane and others) organic and inorganic acids (diluted to concentrated), as well as saturated saline solutions
- good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- chemical industry

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | uvex profaviton BV-06 |
| Art. no. | 60957 |
| Design | gauntlet, rolled edge, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 0 A), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A F K L M N) |
| Material | without stockinette |
| Coating | seamlessly coated with bromobutyl (approx. 0.40 mm) and Viton® outer layer (approx. 0.20 mm) |
| Suitable for | good resistance to aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, halogenated hydrocarbons |
| Colour | black |
| Sizes | 8 to 11 |
| Order unit | PR |



Chemical Risks

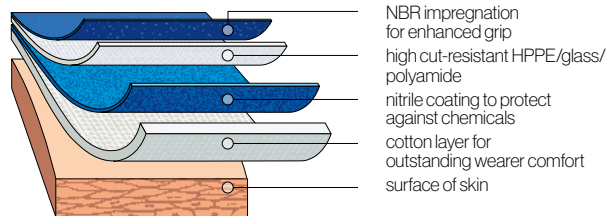
Area of application: cut protection



uvex protector chemical

- very robust safety glove with multi-layer technology combining impermeability and optimal cut protection
- very high level of cut protection with the multi-layer design of the supporting material made from cotton, HPPE and glass
- good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- uvex protector chemical also offers protection against chemicals
- good wearer comfort

- Areas of application:
- work with high cut hazards and contact with chemicals
 - handling heavy-duty tools
 - sheet metal processing
 - machinery and tool manufacturing



| | uvex protector chemical NK2725B | uvex protector chemical NK4025B |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Art. no. | 60535 | 60536 |
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 27 cm | gauntlet, approx. 40 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 4 C), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T) | EN 388 (4 X 4 4 C), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T) |
| Material | sandwich liner: cotton interlock, HPPE, glass, PA | |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) | |
| Suitable for | good resistance to oil, grease and many chemicals | |
| Colour | blue | blue |
| Sizes | 9 to 10 | 9 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

uvex u-chem 3200 cut D

- superior grip in oily conditions
- flexibility and grip
- high cut protection level D
- excellent fit
- handling sharp parts

- Areas of application:
- construction industry
 - chemical industry
 - printing industry
 - inspection/maintenance work
 - metalworking (cleaning)
 - metalworking industry
 - petroleum industry
 - oil and gas industry
 - petrochemicals
 - repair/maintenance

| | uvex u-chem 3200 cut D |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Art. no. | 60636 |
| Design | gauntlet, fully coated, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 1 D), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ type A (J K L M O T) |
| Material | Steel, PES, PA |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | good resistance to oils, fats and many chemicals |
| Colour | petrol, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

Chemical Risks

Unsupported safety gloves



uvex profastrong

- sensitive NBR chemical protection glove with flocked cotton
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in damp and wet areas thanks to the Grip structure in the palm
- good resistance to many oils, grease, acids and alkalis
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - chemical industry
 - printing industry
 - laboratories
 - food industry

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Art. no. | uvex profastrong NF33 60122 |
| Design | gauntlet, palm with grip structure, approx. 33 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 0 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A J K L O T), EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS |
| Material | flocked cotton |
| Coating | fully coated with NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.38 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to oils, grease, acids and solvents |
| Colour | green |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 12 PR |

uvex profapren

- flexible chloroprene chemical protection glove with flocked cotton
- good grip in damp and wet areas thanks to the Grip structure in the palm
- good resistance to many chemicals and solvents
- good tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

- Areas of application:
- chemical industry
 - printing industry
 - metalworking (cleaning)
 - cleaning work

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Art. no. | uvex profapren CF33 60119 |
| Design | gauntlet, roughened palm, approx. 33 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A K L M N O), EN ISO 374-5:2016 |
| Material | flocked cotton |
| Coating | fully coated with polychloroprene (latex inner), approx. 0.71 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to many chemicals |
| Colour | dark blue |
| Sizes | 7 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Chemical Risks

Disposable safety gloves

The uvex u-fit product range, provides high-quality disposable safety gloves, which guarantee a high level of safety and functionality.

uvex u-fit gloves ensure reliable wearer protection throughout industries, including the chemical, medical, food and light industry sectors enabling comfortable and precise work.

uvex disposable safety gloves are available in four different materials to cater for a wide range of application areas:

- uvex u-fit lite
- uvex u-fit
- uvex u-fit ft
- uvex u-fit strong N2000

| | uvex u-fit lite | uvex u-fit | uvex u-fit strong N2000 |
|-----------------|---|---|--|
| Material | accelerator-free NBR (nitrile rubber) | NBR (nitrile rubber) | NBR (nitrile rubber) |
| | wall thickness 0.06mm | wall thickness 0.10mm | wall thickness 0.20 mm |
| | silicone-free | silicone-free | silicone-free |
| | powder-free | powder-free | powder-free |
| | no latex proteins | no latex proteins | no latex proteins |
| Certification | EN ISO 374 | EN ISO 374 | EN ISO 374 |
| | handling foodstuffs | handling foodstuffs | handling foodstuffs |
| Characteristics | high level of sensitivity | good mechanical abrasion resistance | very good abrasion resistance |
| | hypo-allergenic | good chemical resistance (splashproof) | increased chemical resistance (splash-proof) |
| Handling | reinforced rolled edge – easy to put on | reinforced rolled edge – easy to put on | reinforced rolled edge – easy to put on |



Please contact us if you require a copy of our complete resistance list.

Detailed information can also be found in the uvex Chemical Expert System online

| Area of application | uvex u-fit lite | uvex u-fit; uvex u-fit ft | uvex u-fit strong N2000 |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Precision assembly work, dry/oily | ++ | + | - |
| Assembly work, dry/oily | + | + | ++ |
| Product protection | ++ | ++ | + |
| Gentle cleaning | + | + | ++ |
| Inspection | ++ | ++ | + |
| Food handling | + | + | + |
| Chemicals | short-term work, in acc. with resistance list | short-term work, in acc. with resistance list | in acc. with resistance list |
| Paint shop | as splash protection | as splash protection | full contact in acc. with resistance list |

Chemical Risks

Disposable safety gloves



uvex u-fit lite

- very light and thin NBR disposable glove (0.06 mm)
- good grip with the roughened fingertips
- good mechanical resistance
- reliable spray protection when handling chemicals such as acids, alkalis, solids or aqueous saline solutions
- silicone-free according to imprint test
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- extremely high flexibility
- accelerator-free

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- inspection
- short periods handling chemicals
- paint shop (as splash protection)
- food processing
- gentle cleaning
- product protection

uvex u-fit · uvex u-fit ft

- thin and reliable NBR disposable glove (0.10 mm)
- good grip with the roughened surface
- 60166: good grip with the roughened fingertips
- very good abrasion resistance
- reliable spray protection when handling chemicals such as acids, alkalis, solids or aqueous saline solutions
- silicone-free according to imprint test
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- extremely high flexibility

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- inspection
- short periods handling chemicals
- paint shop (as splash protection)
- food processing
- gentle cleaning
- product protection
- 60166: healthcare

uvex u-fit strong N2000

- reinforced disposable glove made from nitrile rubber (0.20 mm)
- for protection against many chemicals
- good grip
- outstanding tactile feel
- very high mechanical strength
- silicone-free according to imprint test

Areas of application:

- laboratories
- chemical industry
- precision assembly work
- painting work
- cleaning
- food industry



| | uvex u-fit lite | uvex u-fit | uvex u-fit ft | uvex u-fit strong N2000 |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Art. no. | 60597 | 60596 | 60166 | 60962 |
| Design | roughened fingertips, approx. 24 cm | roughened surface, approx. 24 cm | roughened fingertips, approx. 24 cm | textured surface of fingertips, approx. 28 cm |
| Standard | EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B (K P T), EN 374-5:2016 VIRUS | EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B (K P T), EN 374-5:2016 VIRUS | EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B (J K P T), EN 374-5:2016 VIRUS | EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K L O P S T), EN 374-5:2016 VIRUS |
| Material | without stockinette | without stockinette | without stockinette | no lining |
| Coating | NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.06 mm | NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.10 mm | NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.10 mm | NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.20 mm |
| Suitable for | highly resistant to grease and oil | highly resistant to grease and oil | highly resistant to grease and oil | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | indigo blue | blue | blue | blue |
| Sizes | S to XL | S to XL | XS to XL | S to XXL |
| Order unit | BOX | BOX | CT | BOX |
| Content | box of 100 PC | box of 100 PC | 10 boxes of 100 PC | box of 50 PC |

Safety Gloves

Overview

| Art. no. | Art. code | Sizes | Colour | Page |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------|
| 60027 | uvex athletic lite | 6 to 11 | blue, anthracite | 188 |
| 60028 | uvex athletic allround | 6 to 11 | grey, anthracite | 188 |
| 60030 | uvex athletic D5 XP | 6 to 11 | grey, anthracite | 209 |
| 60038 | uvex phynomic airLite A ESD | 6 to 12 | black | 182 |
| 60040 | uvex phynomic lite | 5 to 12 | grey, grey | 186 |
| 60041 | uvex phynomic lite w | 5 to 12 | white, white | 186 |
| 60049 | uvex phynomic allround | 5 to 12 | grey, black | 183 |
| 60050 | uvex phynomic foam | 5 to 12 | white, grey | 183 |
| 60054 | uvex phynomic x-foam HV | 6 to 12 | orange, grey | 184 |
| 60060 | uvex phynomic wet | 6 to 12 | blue, anthracite | 184 |
| 60061 | uvex phynomic wet plus | 6 to 12 | blue, anthracite | 184 |
| 60062 | uvex phynomic pro | 6 to 12 | blue, anthracite | 185 |
| 60064 | uvex phynomic pro 2 | 6 to 12 | blue, anthracite | 185 |
| 60070 | uvex phynomic XG | 6 to 12 | black, black | 183 |
| 60078 | uvex phynomic airLite B ESD | 6 to 12 | light blue | 206 |
| 60080 | uvex phynomic C3 | 6 to 12 | sky blue | 207 |
| 60081 | uvex phynomic C5 | 6 to 12 | blue, grey | 207 |
| 60084 | uvex phynomic airLite C ESD | 6 to 12 | light blue | 207 |
| 60090 | uvex BambooTwinflex® | 6 to 12 | green, black | 201 |
| 60119 | uvex profapren CF33 | 7 to 10 | dark blue | 219 |
| 60122 | uvex profastrong NF33 | 7 to 11 | green | 219 |
| 60135 | uvex unigrip 6620 | 7 to 10 | white, blue | 191 |
| 60147 | uvex profi ergo ENB20A | 6 to 11 | white, orange | 192 |
| 60148 | uvex profi ergo ENB20 | 6 to 10 | white, orange | 192 |
| 60150 | uvex contact ergo | 6 to 10 | white, orange | 192 |
| 60179 | uvex k-basic extra 6658 | 8, 10, 12 | yellow | 195 |
| 60166 | uvex u-fit ft | XS to XL | blue | 221 |
| 60188 | uvex u-chem 3500 | 7 to 11 | orange | 215 |
| 60190 | uvex rubiflex S NB80S | 9 to 11 | green | 212 |
| 60191 | uvex rubiflex S NB80SZ | 9 to 11 | green | 212 |
| 60202 | uvex NK4022 | 9 to 10 | orange | 195 |
| 60208 | uvex profi ergo XG20 | 6 to 11 | white, orange, black | 193 |
| 60210 | uvex unidur 6641 | 6 to 11 | white, grey | 208 |
| 60213 | uvex NK2722 | 9 to 10 | orange | 195 |
| 60224 | uvex rubiflex S NB35B | 7 to 11 | blue | 213 |
| 60238 | uvex unigrip 6624 | 7 to 10 | grey, red | 191 |
| 60248 | uvex unipur 6639 | 6 to 11 | black, black | 190 |
| 60271 | uvex rubiflex S NB27B | 7 to 11 | blue | 213 |
| 60276 | uvex rubipor XS2001 | 6 to 10 | white, white | 187 |
| 60278 | uvex unilite 7710F | | | 194 |
| 60314 | uvex unidur 6643 | 7 to 10 | mottled grey, black | 208 |
| 60316 | uvex rubipor XS5001B | 6 to 10 | white, blue | 187 |
| 60321 | uvex unipur 6634 | 7 to 10 | grey, black | 189 |
| 6047900 | uvex glove clip | - | black | 205 |
| 60491 | uvex C500 sleeve | M, L | lime | 203 |
| 60492 | uvex C500 wet | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 204 |
| 60494 | uvex C500 foam | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 204 |
| 60496 | uvex C500 wet plus | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 202 |
| 60497 | uvex C500 | 7 to 11 | lime | 202 |

| Art. no. | Art. code | Sizes | Colour | Page |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------|
| 60498 | uvex C500 M foam | 7 to 11 | lime, black, anthracite | 202 |
| 60499 | uvex C500 dry | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 204 |
| 60516 | uvex unidur 6649 | 7 to 11 | mottled grey, grey | 208 |
| 60535 | uvex protector chemical NK2725B | 9 to 10 | blue | 218 |
| 60536 | uvex protector chemical NK4025B | 9 to 10 | blue | 218 |
| 60542 | uvex C300 wet | 7 to 11 | anthracite | 205 |
| 60544 | uvex C300 foam | 7 to 11 | anthracite | 205 |
| 60549 | uvex C300 dry | 7 to 11 | anthracite | 205 |
| 60556 | uvex unipur carbon | 6 to 10 | grey | 191 |
| 60557 | uvex rubiflex S XG35B | 7 to 11 | blue, black | 213 |
| 60558 | uvex profi ergo XG20A | 6 to 11 | white, orange, black | 193 |
| 60560 | uvex rubiflex S XG27B | 7 to 11 | blue, black | 213 |
| 60573 | uvex unilite 6605 | 6 to 11 | black, black | 189 |
| 60585 | uvex unilite 7700 | 7 to 11 | grey, black | 189 |
| 60587 | uvex unipur carbon FT | 6 to 10 | grey | 191 |
| 60591 | uvex unilite thermo plus cut C | 7 to 11 | lime, black | 196 |
| 60592 | uvex unilite thermo plus | 7 to 11 | black | 196 |
| 60593 | uvex unilite thermo | 7 to 11 | black | 196 |
| 60595 | uvex profatherm XB40 | 11 | white | 195 |
| 60596 | uvex u-fit | S to XL | blue | 221 |
| 60597 | uvex u-fit lite | S to XL | indigo blue | 221 |
| 60600 | uvex C500 XG | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 203 |
| 60604 | uvex D500 foam | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 202 |
| 60636 | uvex u-chem 3200 cut D | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 218 |
| 60838 | uvex arc protect g1 | 7 to 11 | anthracite | 197 |
| 60840 | uvex power protect V1000 | 7 to 11 | red | 197 |
| 60932 | uvex unidur 6648 | 6 to 11 | white, black | 208 |
| 60938 | uvex unidur 6659 foam | 6 to 11 | mottled grey, black | 209 |
| 60942 | uvex unilite thermo HD | 8 to 11 | orange, black | 196 |
| 60943 | uvex unipur 6630 | 6 to 11 | white | 190 |
| 60944 | uvex unipur 6631 | 6 to 11 | grey | 190 |
| 60945 | uvex compact NB27H | 10 | white, blue | 194 |
| 60946 | uvex compact NB27E | 9 to 10 | white, blue | 194 |
| 60949 | uvex profabutyl B-05R | 7 to 11 | black | 217 |
| 60954 | uvex rubiflex ESD NB35A | 6 to 11 | black | 216 |
| 60957 | uvex profaviton BV-06 | 8 to 11 | black | 217 |
| 60962 | uvex u-strong N2000 | S to XXL | blue | 221 |
| 60968 | uvex u-chem 3100 | 8 to 11 | black | 214 |
| 60971 | uvex u-chem 3300 | 7 to 11 | blue | 214 |
| 60972 | uvex u-chem 3200 | 7 to 12 | petrol, black | 214 |
| 60973 | uvex unidur sleeve C | M, L | mottled grey | 209 |
| 60974 | uvex unidur sleeve C TL | M, L | mottled grey | 209 |
| 89636 | uvex rubiflex NB27 | 7 to 11 | orange | 194 |
| 89646 | uvex rubiflex S NB27S | 8 to 11 | green | 212 |
| 89647 | uvex rubiflex S NB60S | 9 to 11 | green | 212 |
| 89651 | uvex rubiflex S NB60SZ | 9 to 11 | green | 212 |
| 98891 | uvex rubiflex S NB35S | 8 to 11 | green | 212 |
| 98902 | uvex rubiflex S NB40S | 8 to 11 | green | 212 |



Safety Footwear

protecting planet

To help raise awareness of its commitment to achieving increased sustainability, uvex has developed the **protecting planet** icon.

For uvex, **protecting planet** is more than a label. Based on the brand claim, **protecting people**, our sustainable approach integrates 3 core interlinked pillars – **ecology**, **economy** and **social responsibility**, that are incorporated throughout the business to improve our sustainability performance.

This explains the comprehensive audit, measurement and evaluation management process uvex undertakes along the entire value chain to ensure its products are as sustainable as possible.



uvex 1 G2 planet

The **uvex 1 G2 planet** is an example of the **planet series** product system.



protecting planet

by using bio-based material //
by using recycled material //
by using no harmful substances

The upper part of the safety shoe is made from 100 percent recycled polyester made from PET bottles. The penetration resistant midsole is also made from 100 percent recycled materials. 40 percent recycled TPU is used for the TPR scuff-cap. The shoe's distance mesh lining is made from 52 percent recycled polyester and 18 percent bamboo fibres. The replaceable comfortable climatic insole is also made of 100 percent recycled PU foam and polyester. The entire safety shoe is manufactured without using any harmful substances as listed in the banned hazardous substances list created by uvex and goes beyond that of REACH.



protecting planet

by using environmentally-friendly packaging

All uvex shoe boxes are made from 90 percent recycled cardboard. 100 percent recycled tissue paper is used and the instructions for use are also 100 percent recycled paper.



protecting planet

by reducing waste //
by reducing CO₂ emissions

The uvex plant in Ceva, Italy, was already completely converted to green electricity and green gas a few years ago and has been certified according to the environmental management system ISO 14001 since 2017. In addition, the plant uses renewable energy with a photovoltaic system. uvex places a special focus on waste prevention. For example, some years ago, the shape of the soles was redesigned and as a result, significantly reduced the amount of waste. The cleaning and injection process is also continuously optimised. For some time now, all PU waste is collected and processed into granules ready for reuse. For example, it is used to create our shock-absorbing insoles. Up to 10 percent recycled PU waste from uvex's production is used for the TPU outsole of the uvex 1 G2 planet.



Safety footwear for the highest demands

uvex safety footwear competence center



Innovation:

One of the most state-of-the-art production facilities in Europe

Laser roughing cell provides excellent-quality rough contours for optimal sole adhesion.

 uvex competence center for safety footwear in Ceva (CN), Italy

Development expertise, state-of-the-art robot-controlled production systems and optimised process structures to meet the highest ecological standards guarantee the first-class and sustainable quality of our safety shoes.

The production in Italy, which is one of the most modern production facilities for safety shoes in Europe, ensures efficient, resource-saving production and short distances from manufacturer to user.

 Expertise

- production of direct-injected safety shoes with outsoles made of polyurethane, thermoplastic polyurethane and rubber
- innovative production technologies, e.g. for using rebound properties
- four DESMA direct-injection machines for producing uvex outsoles, three of them with DESMA AMIR system (automated material handling with integrated robots)
- extensively equipped test laboratory for quality and production assurance and for product development



Specialisation:

Direct injection of uvex safety shoe soles

Made in uvex
Made in Italy

Sustainability

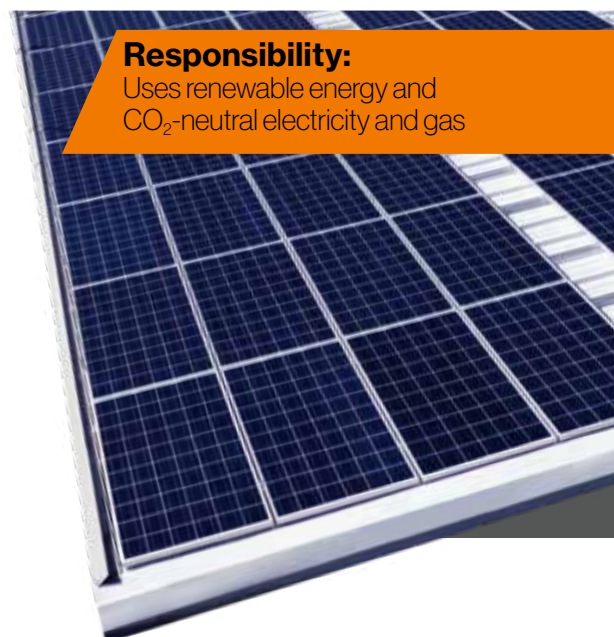
- uses 100% green energy and green gas
- uses environmentally friendly solar energy (photovoltaic system installed since 2011)
- PUR waste management for recycling and saving polyurethane waste
- uses water-based release agents (numerous approvals in the automotive and supplier industries)

Certifications

- ISO 9001-certified quality management system (since 2003)
- ISO 14001-certified environmental management system (since 2017, first certificate in the uvex safety group)
- ISO 45001-certified occupational health and safety management system (since 2020, replacement for OHSAS 18001 certification)

Expertise at uvex headquarters in Fürth, Germany

- product design and development
- biomechanics
- model building and prototyping
- quality and international manufacturing support
- supply chain management
- commercial processing
- process engineering
- training, product management and marketing



Safety Footwear

Areas of application: light · medium · heavy



light
areas of application

'Light' covers all areas of application where work is primarily carried out indoors and there are no significant demands on the physical properties of the outsole. Examples include assembly workplaces, as well as storage and logistics areas.



medium
areas of application

'Medium' applications usually take place both indoors and outdoors, with the outsole needing to be significantly more robust. Typical users include manual labourers, public sector employers and people working the chemical industry.



heavy
areas of application

'Heavy' applications involve external influences that place extensive demands on the shoe, its durability and stability. They are usually found in heavy mechanical engineering and in the construction industry, especially in building and civil engineering.

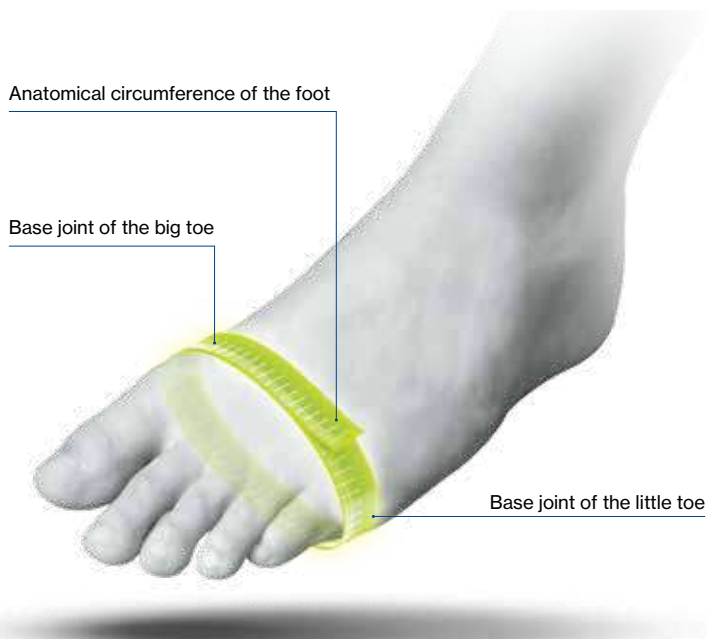
Safety Footwear

uvex multiple fit system

uvex multiple fit system

As part of the safety footwear multiple fit systems, a footwear style is offered in the same size but in a range of different fits. The different fits are based on the measurement of the widest part of the foot. While the foot is under load, a measurement is taken of either the circumference of the foot at the base joint of the big toe and the base joint of the little toe, or the width of the foot at this point (see opposite).

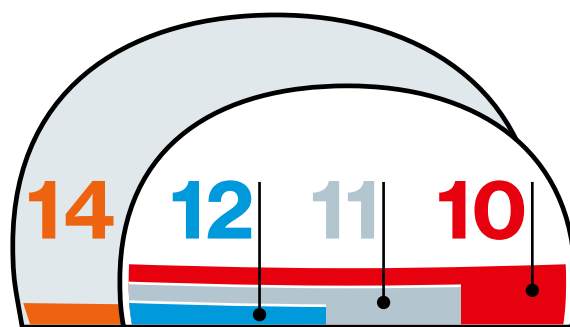
The classification of sizes and the corresponding values are detailed in the table below (all measurements in mm):



| uvex shoe size | Foot length | UK size | Width 10 | Width 11 (standard) | Width 12 | Width 14 |
|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | Circum. | Circum. | Circum. | Circum. |
| 35 | 217 | 3 | 216.5 | 222.5 | 228.5 | 240.5 |
| 36 | 225 | 3.5 | 221 | 227 | 233 | 245 |
| 37 | 232 | 4 | 225.5 | 231.5 | 237.5 | 249.5 |
| 38 | 240 | 5 | 230 | 236 | 242 | 254 |
| 39 | 247 | 6 | 234.5 | 240.5 | 246.5 | 258.5 |
| 40 | 255 | 6.5 | 239 | 245 | 251 | 263 |
| 41 | 262 | 7 | 243.5 | 249.5 | 255.5 | 267.5 |
| 42 | 270 | 8 | 248 | 254 | 260 | 272 |
| 43 | 277 | 9 | 252.5 | 258.5 | 264.5 | 276.5 |
| 44 | 285 | 10 | 257 | 263 | 269 | 281 |
| 45 | 292 | 10.5 | 261.5 | 267.5 | 273.5 | 285.5 |
| 46 | 300 | 11 | 266 | 272 | 278 | 290 |
| 47 | 307 | 12 | 270.5 | 276.5 | 282.5 | 294.5 |
| 48 | 315 | 13 | 275 | 281 | 287 | 299 |
| 49 | 322 | 14 | 279.5 | 285.5 | 291.5 | 303.5 |
| 50 | 330 | 14.5 | 284 | 290 | 296 | 308 |
| 51 | 337 | 15 | 288.5 | 294.5 | 300.5 | 312.5 |
| 52 | 345 | 16 | 293 | 299 | 305 | 317 |

All measurements in mm.

The required width can be determined from the table according to the wearer's foot length.



uvex size advisor app

When choosing safety shoes, it is especially important to choose the right size in order to benefit fully from their protective function. In addition, only a perfect fit ensures lasting wearer comfort. However, size specifications may vary depending on the manufacturer. With the uvex size advisor app you can determine the right uvex shoe size and width to ensure the perfect fit and most comfortable shoe for your working day.



Safety Footwear

Pictogram overview

clima zone

uvex climazone

uvex climazone is an innovative head-to-toe climate control system. uvex has combined its expertise in research and product development with the use of intelligent materials and processing technologies to develop a unique range of climate-optimising safety products, such as safety footwear.

bionom x

uvex bionom x

uvex has created a unique approach to the design of safety shoes that is based on biomechanics. This is reflected in visible common lines that optimise the foot-upper-sole-ground interaction and provide extraordinary performance and comfort across all applications.



ESD

ESD indicates the controlled discharge of electrostatic energy that can cause damage to electronic components in the event of uncontrolled discharge or trigger explosions. Safety footwear marked with the ESD symbol meets the ESD specification with a volume resistance of less than 35 megaohms. For a detailed explanation, see page 247.



Silicone-free

Certain materials such as silicones, plasticisers and similar substances can impair the lacquer wetting of surfaces. The sole materials of footwear with this symbol has been tested accordingly by the automotive industry and approved.



uvex medicare

uvex medicare designates safety footwear that has been certified for orthopaedic adjustment and orthopaedic shoes in accordance with German Institute for Occupational Health and Safety (DGUV) regulation 112-191 and/or Austrian ÖNORM Z 1259.



uvex construction

Especially suited to applications in the construction industry



uvex women's and men's last

To ensure a proper fit for both men and women the last should vary according to the intended gender. Safety footwear marked with these symbols have been produced in sizes 35-40 using a last which mimics the contours of the female foot.



The BOA® Fit System.

Delivering fit solutions purpose-built for performance, the BOA® Fit System is featured in products across industries (in medical, sports and workwear) and consists of three integral parts: a micro-adjustable dial, a super-strong lightweight lace and low friction lace guides.

The BOA® benefits.

Fit to perform.

Dial-in your precise fit quickly and effortlessly. Even micro adjustments can be made quickly and easily on the fly, so you can always get the job done.

Confidence in all conditions.

The BOA® Fit System is extremely robust and has been tested under the toughest conditions. It will work as hard as you do so you can stay focused and confident in any environment - without ever having to remove your gloves.

Stay secure and focused.

BOA®'s precision-engineered laces stay contained in the dial cartridge, out our your way and out of machinery.

Fit for life with BOA®.

The BOA® Fit System dials and laces are guaranteed for the lifetime of the product on which they are integrated.

How it works.

- push in to engage
- turn to tighten
- pull up for quick release

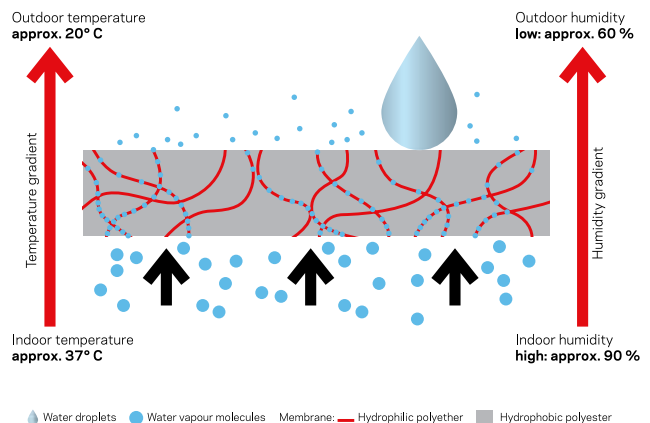


sympatex®

Excellent comfort whatever the weather: waterproof, breathable, windproof

There is nothing more unpleasant than wet and cold clothing and shoes. Sympatex has therefore developed a special membrane that absorbs the water vapour and removes it to the outside. This keeps the foot warm and dry even in extreme situations.

And the best thing about it is that the higher the physical activity, the more efficient the sympatex membrane works. Shoes with a sympatex membrane also provide effective protection from low temperatures and rain.



- 100% WATERPROOF
- 100% WINDPROOF
- OPTIMALLY BREATHABLE
- DURABLE
- RECYCLABLE & RECYCLED
- PFC-FREE
- PTFE-FREE
- CO2 NEUTRAL

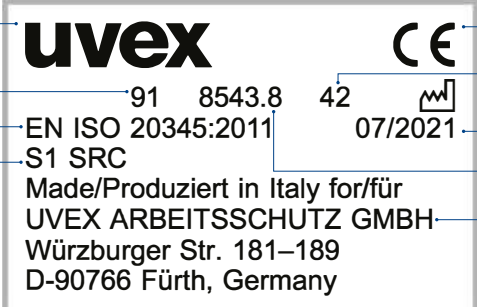


www.sympatex.com

Safety Footwear

Standards · Labels

Labelling

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Manufacturer's identification mark |  | CE symbol |
| Manufacturer's type designation | | Size |
| Number of European standard | | Date of manufacture |
| Symbol for protection | | Article number |
| | | Postal address of the manufacturer |

| Basic requirements/additional requirements/categories e.g. for leather shoes | Safety footwear EN ISO 20345 | Occupational footwear EN ISO 20347 |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Basic requirements for shoes and impact resistance of toecaps | SB 200 Joule | OB No requirement |
| Additional requirements: Closed seat region, Antistatic properties, Energy absorption of seat region, Fuel resistance | S1 | O1 (without resistance to fuels) |
| Additional requirements: as above, plus water penetration and absorption | S2 | O2 |
| Additional requirements: as above, plus Penetration resistance*, Cleated outsole | S3 | O3 |
| Basic requirements/additional requirements/categories e.g. for shoes made from PVC or PU | | |
| Basic requirements for shoes and impact resistance of toecaps | SB 200 Joule | OB No requirement |
| Additional requirements: Antistatic properties, Energy absorption of seat region, Fuel resistance, Penetration resistance*, Cleated outsole | S5 | O5 |

The choice of a particular shoe depends on the type of occupational risk. As with all footwear, additional requirements may exist (e.g. in terms of heat and cold insulation, penetration resistance or electrical resistance via ESD). These shoes are then marked accordingly. The testing principles for all basic and additional requirements are specified in EN ISO 20344.

One of the three following requirements must be met and labelled in the shoe.

| Label | Characteristics tested | Test conditions | Friction coefficient |
|-------|--|--|--|
| SRA | Slip resistance on ceramic tile floors with sodium lauryl sulfate solution (SLS) | Forward slip of the heel Forward slip on a flat surface | No less than 0.28 No less than 0.32 |
| SRB | Slip resistance on steel floors with glycerol | Forward slip of the heel Forward slip on a flat surface | No less than 0.13 No less than 0.18 |
| SRC | Slip resistance on ceramic tile floors with sodium lauryl sulfate solution and on steel floors with glycerol | Includes all test conditions cited under a. and b. | |

Additional requirements for special applications with corresponding symbols

| SYMBOL | RISK COVERED | EN ISO 20345 | | | | | EN ISO 20347 | | | |
|--------|--|--------------|----|----|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|
| | | SB | S1 | S2 | S3 | S5 | OB | O1 | O2 | O3 |
| - | Basic | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Penetration resistance* | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Antistatic footwear | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Energy absorption around heel | | | | | | | | | |
| HI | Heat insulation | | | | | | | | | |
| CI | Cold insulation | | | | | | | | | |
| WRU | Water resistance of upper | | | | | | | | | |
| HRO | Heat resistance of outsole (+300 °C/min) | | | | | | | | | |
| WR | Whole shoe waterproof | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Metatarsal protection | | | | | | | | | |
| FO | Resistance to oil and petrol | | | | | | | | | |

Meets the specified requirement
 Requirement can be met but is not stipulated

A revision of the EN ISO 20344 et seq. series of standards will be published at the turn of the year 2021/22. If you have any questions about any of the upcoming changes or additions, please contact your sales representative.

Safety Footwear

Standards · Labels · ESD

* Penetration resistance

Warning – Please note that the penetration resistance of this footwear has been measured in the laboratory using a truncated nail of diameter 4.5 mm and a force of 1100 N. Higher forces or nails of smaller diameter will increase the risk of penetration occurring. In such circumstances alternative preventative measures should be considered.

Two generic types of penetration resistant insert are currently available in PPE footwear. These are metal types and those from non-metal materials. Both types meet the minimum requirements for penetration resistance of the standard marked on this footwear but each has different additional advantages or disadvantages including the following:

Metal: Is less affected by the shape of the sharp object/hazard (i.e. diameter, geometry, sharpness) but due to shoemaking limitations does not cover the entire lower area of the shoe.

Non-metal: May be lighter, more flexible and provide greater coverage area when compared with metal but the penetration resistance may vary more depending on the shape of the sharp object/hazard (i.e. diameter, geometry, sharpness).

For more information about the type of penetration resistant insert provided in your footwear please contact the manufacturer or supplier detailed on these instructions.

Electrostatic

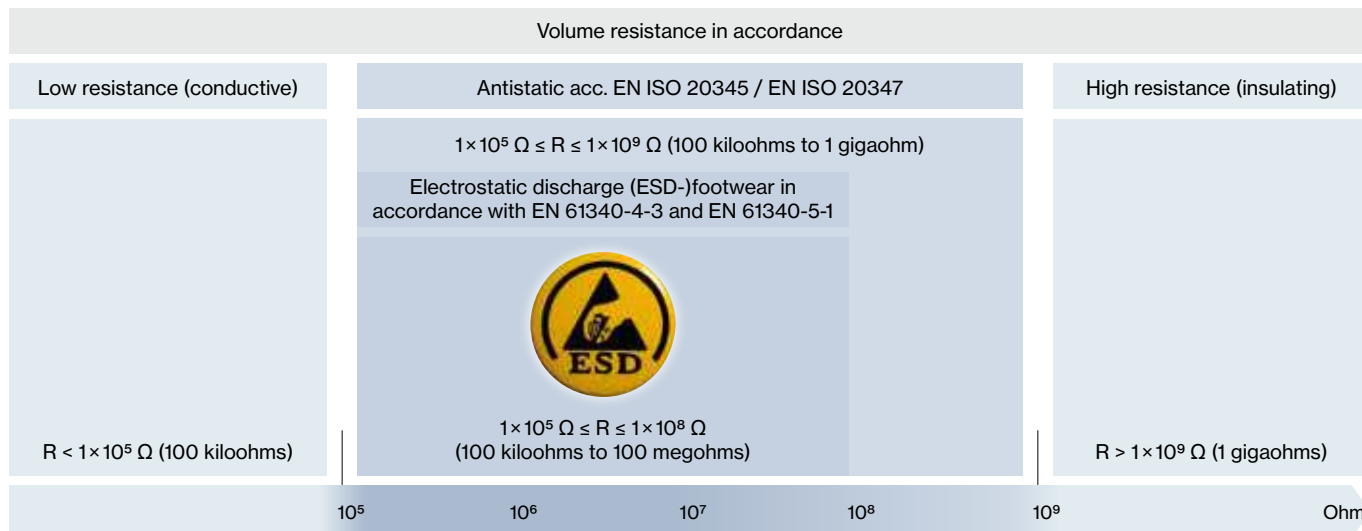
Controlling unwelcome electrostatic charge is becoming an increasingly important role in industry, as more and more employees come into contact with processes, materials or objects which are sensitive to electrostatic charge. It is often necessary to use safety footwear as part of a system to conduct electrostatic charge in such workplaces.

Independent of various measuring methods, volume resistance between 100 kilohms (1.0×10^5 ohms) and 100 megohms (1×10^8 ohms) is required to fulfil the various relevant standards (e.g. EN ISO 20345, EN 61340).

All ESD-certified products in this catalogue feature the ESD symbol.



These products are also suitable in accordance with the specification for conductive footwear in the German Technical Rules for Hazardous Substances (TRGS) 727 "Avoiding risks of ignition resulting from electrostatic charges."



R = electrical resistance



uvex 1 G2 – Science. Not Fiction.

uvex x-dry knit Technology

100% performance. 100% wearer comfort. 100% dry feet. The unique uvex x-dry knit technology offers unparalleled levels of comfort and keeps feet dry: 365 days a year, 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. This is made possible by the intelligent combination of outstanding breathability and the water-repelling characteristics of the innovative uvex x-dry knit upper collar. Hot, sweaty feet are a thing of the past. Independent tests at PFI Pirmasens have proven the unique performance of the uvex x-dry knit technology.

uvex x-tended grip Technology

100% performance. Greater safety and stability. Longer life. The uvex x-tended grip technology, based on the latest-generation TPU outsole, guarantees even greater performance in terms of abrasion resistance of the outsole and slip resistance on smooth or wet surfaces. The result? Greater safety and stability for the wearer when walking. Less wear and consequently lower costs thanks to a longer service life.

Water vapour permeability

40x

better than the minimum requirement of EN ISO 20345

Water vapour coefficient

17x

better than the minimum requirement of EN ISO 20345

Abrasion with uvex x-tended grip

66%

less abrasion than standard

With double load

33%

less abrasion than standard

Water penetration

100%

better than the minimum requirement of EN ISO 20345

Water absorption

10x

better than the minimum requirement of EN ISO 20345



Optimised slip resistance for increased safety



Science. Not Fiction.

uvex i-PUREnrj Technology

Cushioning. Stability. Energy Return.

More stability. Reduced risk of injuries.
More safety.

Excellent stability and secure fit in the shoe due to foamed heel basket and adapted density of the uvex i-PUREnrj technology. Reduces risk of injury from twisting through bending over.

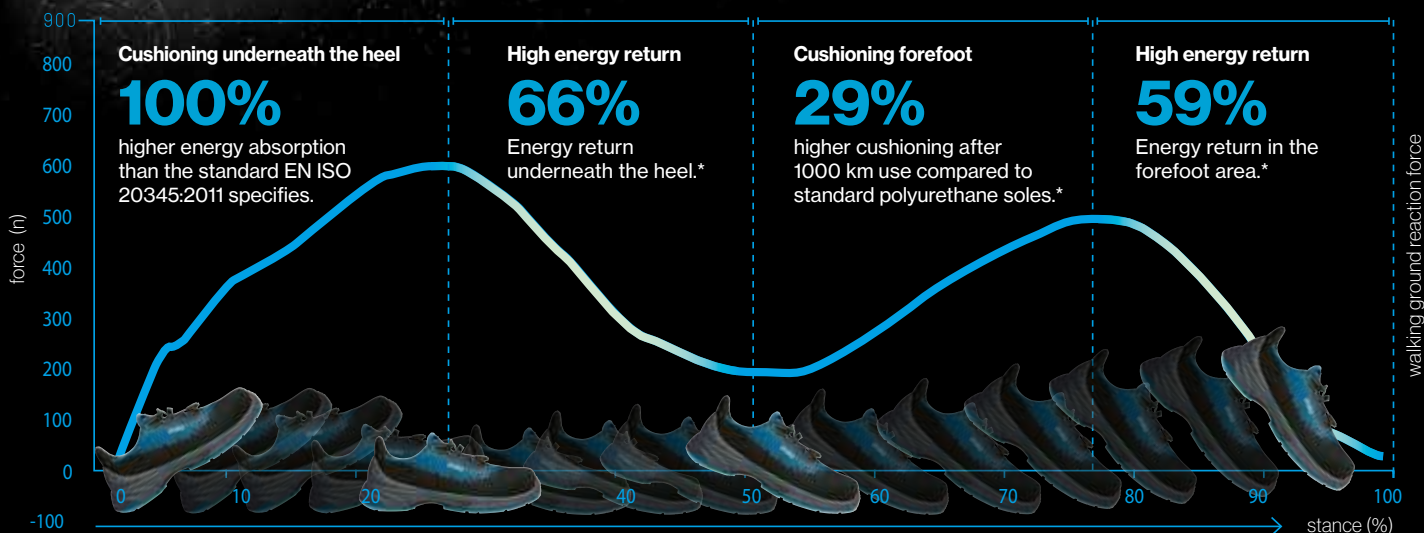


Less fatigue. More comfort.
More performance.

21%

less perceived fatigue compared to standard polyurethane soles.

You can find more information by scanning the QR code



* Marked mentioned results reported in: Nr. L190714889 CTC Lyon, 22.08.2019

uvex

uvex 1 G2 planet

100% Performance.
25% recycled.*



You can find more information by scanning the QR code



From the upper to the sole, the new uvex 1 G2 planet offers both sustainability and performance in one. In accordance with DIN EN ISO 14021:2016, it consists of 25% recycled materials in terms of weight, without compromising its protective properties and comfort compared to the well-known uvex 1 G2 models.

Many shoe components, such as the upper and insole, are made from 100% recycled materials. In addition, we already use some of our own PU waste for the production of the outsole: up to 10% is used in the uvex x-tended grip planet.

*calculated in accordance with DIN EN ISO 14021:2016



40%
recycled material
in the TPR scuffcap

100%
recycled
shoelaces

Penetration resistance
made from
100%
recycled fibres

uvex x-tended grip planet

10%

of TPU outsole is made of recycled
PU waste



Comfortable climatic insole

100%

recycled polyester and PU foam



uvex x-dry knit planet

100%

recycled PET bottles in
the upper



Distance mesh lining

18%

of the lining is made of bamboo,
52% made of recycled polyester



uvex i-PUREnrj technology

Shock-absorbing. Stabilising.
Energy-returning.

- outstanding shock absorption and energy return
- foamed heel basket provides excellent stability and reduces the risk of injury





Video



Winners at work – uvex 1 sport



Designed for Individuals



Sporty look.

Sporty design meets sophisticated functionality: The uvex 1 sport is both youthful and stylish combined with first-class wearer comfort, thanks to its lightweight design, climate optimised high-tech materials and ergonomically shaped outsole.

uvex 1 sport – the ideal companion for daily working life and more.

High breathability.

The breathable mesh upper ensures optimised climate control. The sporty look of the uvex 1 sport is contributing to the increased acceptance of wearing safety footwear.

Website



Lightweight and ergonomic design.

uvex 1 sport sole

- ergonomically designed outsole comprising dual-density polyurethane for light applications
- extremely comfortable underfoot
- suitable for general use on almost all surfaces
- excellent anti-slip properties (SRC)
- abrasion-resistant
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance < 35 megaohms
- free of paint wetting impairment substances

uvex 1 – redefining performance

Next Level Equipment



Ideal shape around the joints for optimal torsion and good flexibility.

Self-cleaning tread optimised for slip resistance (SRC marking).



Outstanding flexibility. Optimum wearer comfort.

The ergonomic design of the outsole supports the natural movement and flexibility of the feet.

High abrasion-resistant TPU sections ensure secure stepping and rolling of the foot, which helps prevent accidents.

Jointed insert for securely climbing ladders.

Pivot point reduces pressure on joints when twisting and turning.



100% more shock absorption. Comfort in 3 dimensions.

The uvex 1 multilayer shock absorption system comprising a double-layered uvex 1 PU outsole and comfort insole with optimum shock absorption in the heel and the front of the foot helps protect the musculoskeletal system. The energy absorption in the heel is twice that required by EN ISO 20345. Pure walking comfort.



Outstanding stability. Reliable support and safety.

Consistent stability is essential for secure, sure-footedness and accident-free working. The visible external heel basket which is integrated into the sole ensures stability and offers additional side impact protection. The 'x-tended' support model offers additional sideways support and enhanced protection against ankle twisting and impact. Both sole versions securely enclose the foot, without limiting flexibility.



uvex monoskin shaft design. Pressure-free, comfortable fit.

The completely metal-free uvex monoskin upper shaft made from high-tech microfibre ensures outstanding wearer comfort without pressure points and the virtually seamless construction offers extended product life.



uvex climazone standard. Temperature and climate control.

Large perforations, ultra-breathable high-tech-micro velour upper and distance mesh lining material together with a comfortable insole with moisture control system prevents the build-up of heat and reduces sweat.

uvex 2 xenova® – robust variety

Trend-setting all-rounder



Indoor and outdoor use

uvex 2 xenova® safety shoe series – exceptional, robust and comfortable shoes, whatever you're doing. Whether indoors or outdoors, the uvex 2 xenova® are the right choice for applications such as mechanical and plant engineering, metal processing, energy (generation, supply &

grid operation), municipal operations, motorway maintenance, railways, transport & logistics, airports, trades, ancillary construction work, horticulture and landscaping. uvex 2 xenova® – the trend-setting allrounders for a wide range of applications.

Metal-free safety

The uvex xenova® system offers high levels of safety thanks to its metal-free toe cap and optional metal-free, penetration-resistant

flexible midsole that keeps out the cold, and is lightweight and flexible for lasting wearer comfort.



You can find more information by scanning the QR code.



uvex climazone standard The ultra-breathable high-tech microvelour upper material, distance mesh lining and comfortable insole with moisture transport system prevent the build-up of heat and reduce uncomfortable sweating.

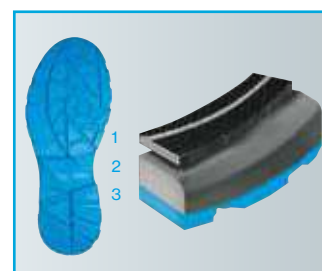
Comfortable, lightweight shoes

The uvex 2 xenova® safety shoes do not compromise when it comes to comfort: shock-absorbing, extremely breathable, lightweight and a perfect fit thanks to

the unique combination of uvex technologies.



Excellent fit due to newly developed last and uvex multiple fit system – available in 3 widths.



Lightweight and robust uvex dual density polyurethane sole with excellent slip resistance (SRC) and multi-layer shock absorption.

Impressively diverse

Made from high-quality black micro velour or smooth leather, the uvex 2 xenova® series offers an impressively wide variety of styles in accent colours blue, green and red in protection classes S1, S1 P, S2 and S3.

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 385 to 393



uvex

uvex 2 trend – safety and comfort redefined

Add a splash of colour to your day.

Whether in the assembly hall or on the production line, indoors or outdoors:

uvex 2 trend safety footwear range is suitable for medium applications (S1-S3) and incorporates numerous proven technologies at an affordable price. The uvex anti-twist heel cap for increased stability to prevent ankle twisting and the high-quality outsole materials combined with a sporty look and bold colours make this footwear appealing to wear. The result: maximum comfort and reliable safety.



Affordable Quality and Comfort

Sporty design

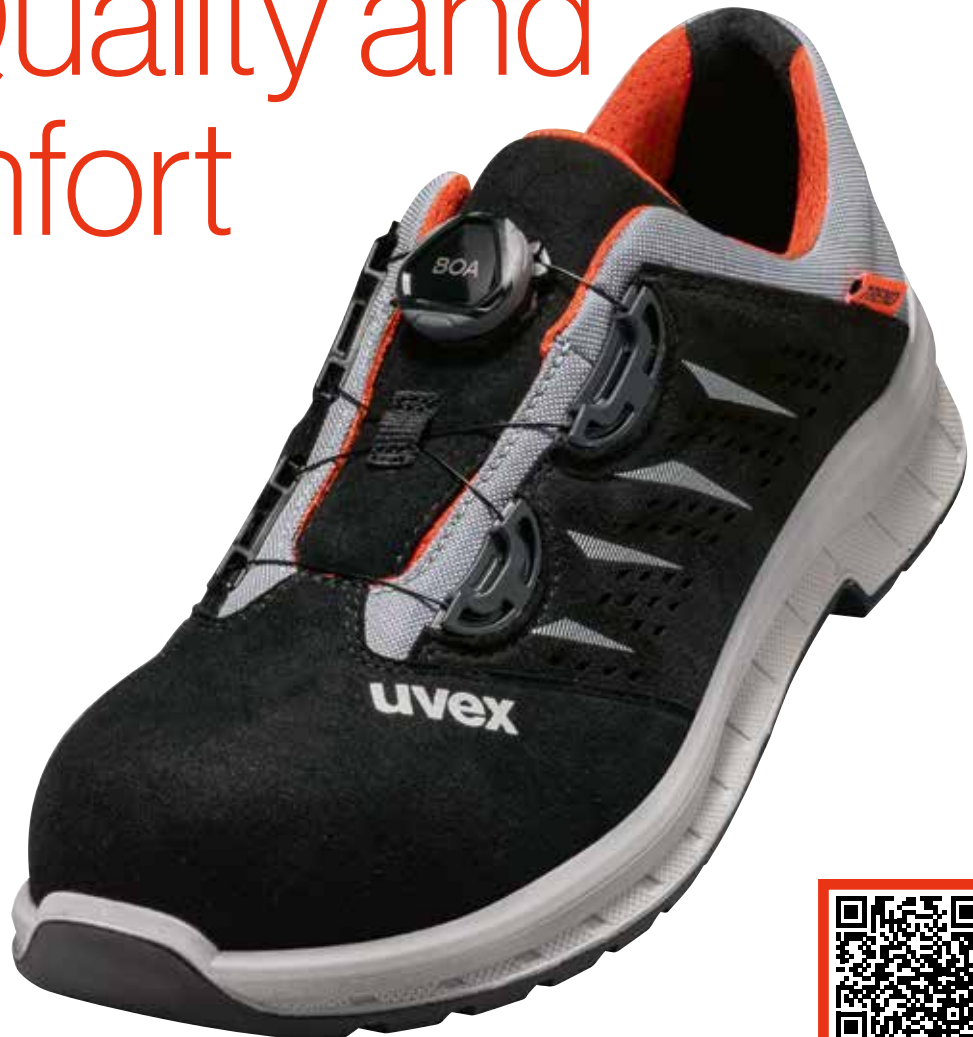
Contemporary colours and a long, flexible lacing area give the uvex 2 trend range a sporty look and a high degree of wearer acceptance.

Greater visibility

Reflective elements provide greater visibility – and therefore safety – even in poor light conditions.

Pleasant foot climate

The breathable, chrome-free microvelour material ensures a pleasant foot climate at all times, even during prolonged periods of use.



clima zone



Orthopaedic solutions in accordance with German DGUV 112-191* and Austrian ONORM Z1259



You can find more information by scanning the QR code



First-class wearer comfort

The midsole follows the lines of the arch, making the safety shoes especially comfortable to wear.



Safe slip resistance

The ergonomic design of the outsole supports the natural rolling motion of the foot. The new outsole profiles offer the best grip on almost any surface.



Sturdy scuffcap **

The directly moulded PU scuffcap on the S3 version reliably protects the upper against wear, especially during tasks that require kneeling.



Reliable protection against twisting

The innovative uvex anti-twist heel cap gives the foot extra support to avoid painful twisting.

* formerly BGR 191 ** on selected models

Winners at Work – uvex 2

Pushing the Limits!



Superior performance across all disciplines

The innovative uvex 2 safety footwear range in protection classes S3 and S1 P is up for the challenge: delivering optimum shock absorption, ergonomic fit, low weight and excellent climate characteristics, ensuring maximum performance and redefining the limits for safety footwear.

Energy-Saving and Lightweight.
Helps prevent fatigue.

Shock Absorption System for Professionals.
Relieve strain with every step.

Reliable stability.
With maximum freedom of movement.

Pressure-free, comfortable fit.
Thanks to uvex monoskin shaft design.

Anatomically designed for optimum comfort and fit.

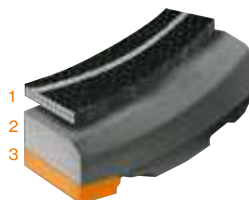
Comfortable underfoot with climate control.
Highly breathable thanks to uvex climazone.

100% better than the standard

With up to 40 joules of energy absorption in the heel area, the uvex 2 reduces strain on the body.

In spite of the penetration-resistant midsole the energy absorption in the heel is approximately twice that required by EN ISO 20345.

The uvex 2 multilayer shock absorption system and antistatic comfort insole with additional shock absorption elements at the heel and forefoot, help protect the musculoskeletal system on hard or rough terrain.



- 1 Comfort insole
- 2 PU midsole
- 3 PU or rubber outsole



Ultra lightweight

The uvex 2 range is one of the lightest S3 and S1 P safety footwear ranges for robust applications in its field.¹



Website



Video



Highly flexible

Enjoy unlimited freedom of movement, especially when kneeling, thanks to the flexible penetration resistant, metal-free midsole. The uvex no tie quick-lace system allows laces to be adjusted easily and adapt throughout the day keeping feet comfortable².

Excellent stability

The directly moulded PU scuffcap reliably protects the upper and prevents wear and tear when kneeling. The externally visible heel basket system integrated into the sole ensures sure-footedness and additional ankle protection without impairing comfort.

² Features depend on model. Standard shoelaces (also supplied) can be used if preferred.

uvex

uvex 2 – MACSOLE technology



The rubber technology MACSOLE®



MACSOLE® rubber technology has been used successfully for over 20 years to meet the special requirements for extremely innovative, comfortable safety shoes with very high quality standards. The patented rubber compound from the uvex safety group is used for uvex shoes to ensure optimum protection.

Rubber is known for its excellent properties in various fields of areas of applications: slip resistance, durability, abrasion resistance, grip, heat and cold resistance, chemical resistance and high elasticity characterize rubber.

Based on these properties uvex develops new rubber sole technologies under the MACSOLE® brand. The MACSOLE®-outsole is made from a special and exclusive one hundred percent rubber compound, the result of constant research by our R&D laboratories.



Durability

MACSOLE® outsoles are made of a unique and exclusive rubber compound offering exceptional abrasion resistance and prolong the service life of our products.



Grip

Due to its formulation, our exclusive MACSOLE® rubber offers an unparalleled level of slip resistance, which goes far beyond the requirements of the safety shoe standard.



Resistance to contact heat

Only rubber resists to contact heat up to 300°C and meets the additional requirement HRO of the safety shoe standard.

Shock absorption

The unique and exclusive rubber compound used for all MACSOLE® models, together with the soft PU midsole, ensures excellent shock absorption and natural elasticity. The natural elasticity of rubber ensures long-lasting shock absorption. MACSOLE® footwear helps to lower the risk of accidents by reducing fatigue caused by prolonged walking or standing.

Safety Footwear
uvex 2 construction

The essential allrounder

Safe. Innovative. Robust.

The new uvex 2 construction was developed to meet the specific challenges of the construction industry. The construction and engineering industries really put workers and their footwear to the test. In addition to high mechanical stress, extreme weather conditions are often a factor too.

Thanks to their intelligent design and innovative technologies, the uvex 2 construction models offer reliable protection, stability and exceptional comfort.



clima zone



uvex waterstop technology
uvex waterstop technology reliably protects against water penetration for four times longer than required by the standard.



Stability and ankle protection
The anatomically shaped heel basket provides stability and protection against twisted ankles, especially on uneven surfaces.



Increased visibility
Reflective side strips provide optimal visibility and safety, especially in poorly lit working environments.



Safe slip resistance
The rough, self-cleaning tread ensures perfect grip without slipping, even on ladders or smooth surfaces.

uvex

uvex 3 – safety and comfort made easy.

The uvex 3 has been specially developed for the extreme demands faced in heavy applications. It combines necessary robustness with a sporty and dynamic design. Equipped with the latest uvex technologies, the uvex 3 reliably protects the wearer while providing high levels of comfort.

**Hard work.
Easy going.**



Sustainability – recycled insole

The uvex 3 is sustainably produced and is free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list. What's more, the insole is made of 100% recycled fibres and foam.



Extraordinary sensitivity

A high degree of sensitivity and the flexibility of the sole are especially important when operating machines controlled by foot.



uvex waterstop technology

uvex waterstop technology reliably protects against water penetration for four times longer than required by the standard.



uvex i-PUREnrj technology

uvex's innovative new polyurethane sole technology – uvex i-PUREnrj – returns the landing energy over the entire sole unit back to the wearer, redefining shock absorption and stability. The sole of the uvex 3 features a special anti-fatigue effect thanks to 68% energy return in the forefoot area, 65% energy return underneath the heel and the high shock absorption level of 44 joules.

bionom x
clima zone



Orthopaedic solutions in accordance with German DGUV 112-191* and Austrian ONORM Z1259



uvex anklepro

Provides excellent protection against painful impacts in the ankle area.

uvex lace lock

Optimised lacing for increased stability with locking lace hooks.



uvex bionom x

The uvex bionom x principle is an approach to creating new products that combines the essential biomechanical functions of the body with the functions of the footwear, thus creating a harmonious unit consisting of body, footwear and environment. Only when our body achieves its maximum performance level can it protect us from injury in the best possible way. uvex bionom x was developed in collaboration with our biomechanics expert Dr Caleb Wegener from the uvex safety group in Australia.



uvex 1 business – the best of both worlds

Perfect for the office as well as the workshop.

Do you need to head straight from the meeting room to the production line? uvex's new line of safety shoes brings together three classic looks from the fashion world – Derby shoes, desert boots and Chelsea boots. uvex 1 business safety shoes can go wherever you go, managing to be stylish and safe at the same time! Their attractive appearance blends seamlessly with smart business and casual attire, while their steel cap provides maximum protection with plenty of toe room. Their first-class wearer comfort never fails to impress, from morning to night.

High wearer acceptance

This ultra-lightweight range of safety footwear in a modern business look is available in S2 and S3 versions, in stylish blue or grey.



Proven safety

The extra-wide steel cap, metal-free, penetration-resistant midsole and non-slip outsole, which exceeds the requirements of the standard for shock absorption by almost 100%, provide optimum protection.



Breathable materials

The highly breathable, chrome-free materials and antistatic comfortable insole ensure a pleasant foot climate, even during prolonged periods of use.



Comfortable fit

The innovative microvelour material with soft padding and insole with additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot guarantee a pressure-free fit.



Orthopaedic solutions in accordance with German DGUV 112-191* and Austrian ONORM Z1259

clima zone



You can find more information by scanning the QR code

* formerly BGR 191

Highstreet Fashion meets Safety





This practical seminar will help you to analyse the dangers that employees face, determine what equipment is required to keep them safe and select the most appropriate protective footwear

- basic information on the areas of application of PPE footwear
- information on standards, the differences between primary and secondary requirements and their applications
- description of the labels found on protective footwear and the meaning of the various codes
- identification and assessment of dangers, developing a risk analysis strategy and understanding which safety equipment is necessary
- information on materials, production processes and areas of application including:
 - Upper materials and lining
 - Soles
 - Protective toecaps
 - Penetration-resistant inlay
- choosing the correct protective footwear for each application

Target group

Those responsible for the work-related health and safety of employees, e.g. health and safety officers, specialist purchasers and representatives of employee groups.



For more information or to book a place, please contact sales@uvex-safety.com.sg



Prescription safety spectacles
and VDU spectacles

Prescription safety spectacles

Individual eye protection from uvex

**MADE FOR
YOUR EYES**
MADE IN **UVEX**



uvex prescription safety spectacles are individually adapted to the wearer's vision while offering the best possible protection in the workplace.

The spectacles are certified and marked in accordance with EN 166, so they can be used in workplaces where safety spectacles are mandatory. As occupational safety spectacles, they not only protect the eyes (from UV radiation, flying particles, dust etc.), but are also a visual aid because the lenses have a dioptric effect.

uvex offers a wide range of high-quality lens materials, focus types and frames. This makes it easier to switch between personal spectacles and employer-provided safety spectacles, which increases wearer acceptance.

The comprehensive uvex quality system guarantees the best design from an optical and processing technology perspective. All materials used (lenses, frames, cases etc.) are free from harmful substances and are regularly inspected.

The collection

uvex offers a variety of frames for prescription safety spectacles.

uvex RX Basic collection in plastic



- in different shapes, sizes and colours

uvex RX Basic collection in metal



- in different shapes, sizes and colours

uvex RX ti



- made of high-quality titanium
- extremely stable
- lightweight
- allergy-neutral

uvex RX cb



- Suitable for people with:
- a flat nose bridge
 - high cheekbones
 - wide temples

uvex RX cd



- safety spectacles in a sporty design

uvex RX sp



- safety spectacles in a wrap-around design for anatomic sport lenses

uvex flip up



- for workplaces with special requirements

uvex RX goggle



- goggles for direct prescription lenses with individual prescriptions
- ideal optical quality

Prescription safety spectacles

Individual eye protection from uvex

uvex as a partner for individual protective equipment

Our eyesight needs special protection – and many activities in our working lives leave them vulnerable to serious risks. uvex does not compromise on eye protection and offers reliable protection with individually adapted safety spectacles.

Decades of experience and innovative technologies form the basis for uvex products, which are manufactured in accordance with the most stringent safety standards. In addition to safety, uvex also guarantees maximum comfort and quality. Protective equipment that fits properly not only offers reliable protection, but is more likely to be worn by the employee.

Our service – your benefits

uvex offers maximum service with maximum flexibility. Our specialists are happy to advise you with regard to professional and flexible solutions, tailored to the individual requirements of your company.

Our wide uvex collection enables us to find prescription safety spectacles for each of your employees.



uvex experts:

- on-site service from qualified opticians and master opticians
- qualified advisers in uvex customer service
- comprehensive uvex optical service partner network in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, as well as in other European countries



uvex flexibility:

- product consultation and adaptations on request.
- appointments are also possible during the early, late or night shift
- uvex online appointment tool optimises planning



uvex expertise:

- decades of experience in optics and continuous development of products
- training courses/practical seminars for your employees (e.g. company doctors, occupational safety specialists)
- 'Made in uvex' quality: First-class products with an in-house value creation chain and a focus on production facilities in Germany/Europe

The easy steps to your prescription safety spectacles

1

Scheduled appointment and consultation

Make an appointment by phone or email and get advice from uvex experts on prescription safety spectacles.

☎ +65 6562 8138

✉ sales@uvex-safety.com.sg

2

Workplace analysis and product search

Our uvex specialists will be happy to present our uvex collection in person at your company and will conduct a workplace analysis with you to find the best products for you and your employees.

3

Finished prescription safety spectacles

After consulting and selecting your personal product, either on-site or at one of the uvex optical service partners, your prescription safety spectacles will be ready for you in a timely manner.

Please contact us for further, non-binding information.





Prescription spectacles and workplace safety

The common key features of prescription safety spectacles are that they compensate the wearer's defective vision and protect the eyes from mechanical and optical influences. This seminar will enable participants to act as competent representatives within the company for prescription safety spectacles right through to fitting.

- Information regarding legal regulations, test specifications and standards
- Sharing knowledge about prescription safety spectacles
- Explanation of the different types of lens and frame materials available, their specific features and properties
- Explanation of the various focus types and their best use

- Assessment of the risks in the respective workplace and selection of the most appropriate prescription safety spectacles
- Ability to determine the necessary parameters for fitting prescription spectacles
- Practical demonstration of selection, consultation, and fitting of prescription safety glasses
- Instruction regarding the best care and handling of prescription safety spectacles

Target group

Those responsible for the work-related health and safety of employees within a company and/or those who are to fit prescription safety spectacles, such as safety officers, company doctors and their support staff.



For further information and to register, please contact sales@uvex-safety.com.sg



Workwear
Protective clothing



protecting planet

To help raise awareness of its commitment to achieving increased sustainability, uvex has developed the **protecting planet** icon.

For uvex, **protecting planet** is more than a label. Based on the brand claim, **protecting people**, our sustainable approach integrates 3 core interlinked pillars – **ecology, economy** and **social responsibility**, that are incorporated throughout the business to improve our sustainability performance.

This explains the comprehensive audit, measurement and evaluation management process uvex undertakes along the entire value chain to ensure its products are as sustainable as possible.



uvex suXXeed greencycle planet

The **uvex suXXeed greencycle planet** collection is an example of the **planet series** product system



protecting planet

by reducing waste //
by using compostable material //
by using no harmful substances

All of the material components of the clothing are completely compostable and all products carry the cradle to cradle™ seal of approval. In addition to the cotton, the use of a special polyester stands out for its ability to decompose when the garment is composted. The cradle to cradle™ clothing uses only substances that have been proven to not affect human health. Furthermore, the cradle to cradle™ Gold certificate ensures that no process chemicals enter wastewater. When the clothing has been worn, the components of the clothing can be fed back into circulation by composting.



protecting planet

by using environmentally-
friendly packaging

The individual packaging, including all hang tags and labels, is also biodegradable.



protecting planet

by saving energy

Renewable energy is used to produce the clothing. At the same time, at least 50 percent of direct on-site emissions are compensated for. Production in Europe and the associated short transport routes ensure that there are no unnecessary environmental impacts.



Benefit from our knowledge

The uvex academy provides qualified education and training in the fields of personal protective equipment (PPE) and health and safety at work.

All uvex academy training sessions are offered in-house or as company seminars. Seminars in accordance with your individual specifications can be developed on request.

- Protective eyewear
- Prescription safety spectacles/goggles
- Hearing protection
- Hand protection
- Protective footwear
- Internships



The uvex academy is
your competent partner
for qualified training and further education.

You can find more information
at uvex-academy.com



uvex



ASIA · PACIFIC · AUSTRALIA

UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE PTE LTD
25 International Business Park Rd,
#03-112/113, German Centre
Singapore 609916
T: +65 6162 8138
E: sales@uvexsafety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.com.sg

For Indonesia:
UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE PTE LTD
Representative Office Indonesia
Pondok Indah Office Tower 3, 17th Floor
Jl. Sultan Iskandar Muda, Kav. V-TA
Pondok Indah, Jakarta 12310
INDONESIA
T: +62 811 868 8887
E: sales@uvex-safety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.co.id/id

For Malaysia:
UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE PTE LTD
Representative Office Malaysia
Regional Office Malaysia
1 Sentral, Level 16,
Jalan Stesen Sentral 5,
KL Sentral, Kuala Lumpur 50470
MALAYSIA
T: +60 111 638 3661
E: sales@uvex-safety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.com.my

UVEX (GUANGZHOU) SAFETY
 CO. LTD
 No. 3, Building ShenLan Industrial Zone
 ShiBei Avenue Dashi Panyu
 Guangzhou Guangdong
 CHINA 511430
T: +86 20 3479 2338
F: +86 20 3479 1098
E: info@uvex.com.cn
I: uvex.com.cn

UVEX Safety New Zealand
 Pty Ltd
T: +64 800 698 839
E: info@uvex.co.nz
I: uvex-safety.co.nz

UVEX SAFETY AUSTRALIA
 - LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
 Unit 3 Riverside Centre
 24-28 River Road West
 Parramata NSW 2150
 AUSTRALIA
T: +61 2 9891 1700
F: +61 2 9891 1788
E: info@uvex.com.au
I: uvex-safety.com.au
 Sydney 1800 815 790
 Melbourne +61 3 9832 0851
 Brisbane +61 7 3394 8414
 Adelaide +61 8 8376 0732
 Perth +1 8 9209 1444

AFRICA · MIDDLE EAST AND INDIA

uvex safety South Africa (Pty) Ltd
 2 Kubu Avenue,
 Riverhorse Valley,
 Effingham, Durban, 4051
 SOUTH AFRICA
T: +27 31 569 67 80
E: info@uvex.co.za
I: uvex.co.za

UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GMBH
 Dubai Office
 B6-606
 HQ Building
 Dubai Silicon Oasis
 Dubai
 UAE
 Middle East & India:
T: +971 4 372 4753
E: sales@uvex.co.za
I: uvex-safety.com

EUROPA

UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GMBH
 Würzburger Straße 181-189
 90766 Fürth
 GERMANY
T: 0800 6644893
F: 0800 6644894
E: serviceteam@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.de

UVEX SAFETY Textiles GmbH
 Robert-Schumann-Straße 33
 08236 Ellefeld
 GERMANY
T: +49 3745 740-0
F: +49 3745 740-100
E: corporatefashion@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.de

UVEX SAFETY Gloves
 GmbH & Co. KG
 Elso-Klöver-Straße 6
 21337 Lüneburg
 Postfach 24 47 · 21314 Lüneburg
 GERMANY
T: +49 4131 9502-0
F: +49 4131 84338
E: gloves@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.de

UVEX SAFETY Austria GmbH
 Kamerlweg 33
 4600 Wels
 AUSTRIA
T: +43 7242 210 745
F: +43 7242 210 745-28
E: safety@uvex.at
I: uvex-safety.at

UVEX Arbeitsschutz
 (Schweiz) AG
 Uferstrasse 90 - postbox
 4019 Basel
 SWITZERLAND
T: +41 61 638 84 44
E: info@uvex.ch
I: uvex-safety.ch
I: heckel-safety.ch

UVEX HECKEL s.a.s.
 44 rue d'Engwiller
 La Walck
 67350 Val de Moder
 FRANCE
T: +33 3 88 07 61 08
F: +33 3 88 72 51 06
E: contact.france@uvex-heckel.fr
I: uvex-heckel.fr

UVEX SAFETY (UK) LTD
 uvex House
 Farnham Trading Estate
 Farnham
 Surrey
 GU9 9NW
 UNITED KINGDOM
T: +44 1252 73 12 00
E: safety@uvex.co.uk
I: uvex-safety.co.uk

UVEX Safety Italia S.R.L.
 Corso Grosseto 437
 10151 Torino
 ITALY
T: +39 011 4536511
F: +39 011 7399522
E: info@uvex-safety.it
I: uvex-safety.it

UVEX Safety Scandinavia AB
 Pumpvägen 4
 24393 Håör
 SWEDEN
T: +45 75661612
M: +45 21466656
E: nordic@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.se

UVEX SPR OOO
 Blagodatnaya str. 67
 196105 St. Petersburg
 RUSSIA
T: +7 812 327 6781 and
8 800 500 78 90
F: +7 812 327 6781
E: uvex@uvex-safety.ru
I: uvex-safety.ru

UVEX SAFETY Polska sp. z o.o. sp.k.
 Większyce, ul. Głogowska 3A
 47-208 Reńska Wieś
 POLAND
T: +48 77 482 62 58
F: +48 77 482 62 57
E: uvex@uvex-integra.pl
I: uvex-safety.pl

UVEX Safety CZ, k.s.
 Na Jamách 394
 516 01 Rychnov nad Kněžnou
 CZECH REPUBLIC
T: +420 494 531 331
F: +420 494 533 395
E: info@uvex.cz
I: uvex-safety.cz

UVEX Safety SK k.s.
 Jesenná 1
 080 05 Prešov
 SLOVAKIA
T: +421 517 732 138
M: +421 918 964 591
E: uvex@uvex-safety.sk
I: uvex-safety.sk

UVEX Safety Hungaria Bt.
 Terstyánszky u. 23.
 2083 Solymár
 HUNGARY
T: +36 26 560093
M: +36 30 4773135
F: +36 26 560092
E: e.boros@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.hu

Visit the uvex Virtual Showroom

In today's world where everything is digitally accessible, it is important that we create ways to bring our safety products digitally to you. This is why uvex has created an online experience where we showcase our best selling range of PPE to meet your safety requirements at work.



Benefits of using our Virtual Showroom



You can access a wide range of resources about our products at the comfort of your own work desk. Let uvex bring information to you.



Interactive and engaging content to discover new and innovative uvex products, just like physically being in the showroom.



Empower your knowledge about uvex products and find the right solutions quickly without wasting precious time walking through a physical store.



Navigate around the uvex Virtual Showroom using your preferred device. Access it 24/7/365 anywhere around the world!



Use it as a product training platform and sales tool even without having the physical product on hand.



Scan QR code to enter now

How to use it?

Simply navigate to the section you are interested in and start clicking on the circular tags to find out more about each product.

Also comes in VR mode

Take your experience to another level by viewing the uvex Virtual Showroom through your VR cardboard goggles. Simply scan the QR code with your mobile phone and attach it onto the VR goggles to start viewing.



uvex



UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE PTE LTD
25 International Business Park Rd
#03-112/113, German Centre
SINGAPORE

T: +65 6562 8138
E: safety@uvex-safety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.com.sg

protecting people